

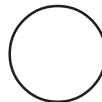
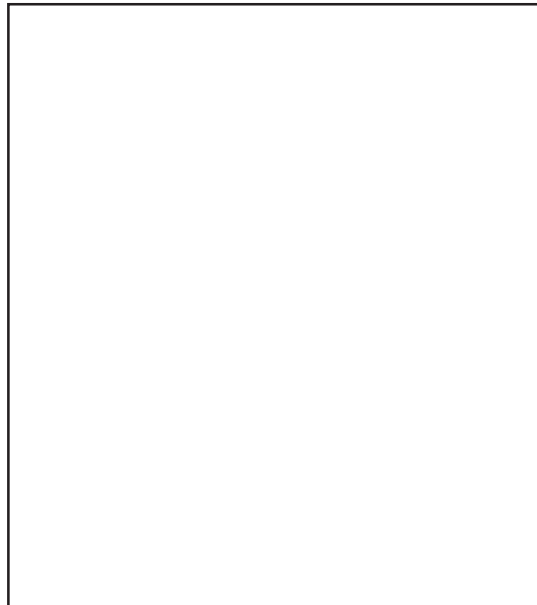
**OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AND PLANNING
MINISTRY OF SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENT
66/1 SOI PIBULWATTANA VII, RAMA VI RD., BANGKOK 10400 THAILAND
TEL. (662) 2797188-9 FAX. (662) 2713226**

OEPP BIODIVERSITY SERIES volume four

checklist of

**FISHES
IN THAILAND**

Compiled by
Supap Monkolprasit
Suebsin Sontirat
Suri Vimollohakarn
Taweesak Songsirikul



Office of Environmental
Policy and Planning

1997

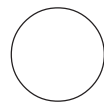
checklist of
FISHES IN THAILAND

OEPP BIODIVERSITY SERIES
Volume four

Checklist of
FISHES
IN THAILAND

Compiled by

Supap	Monkolprasit
Suebsin	Sontirat
Suri	Vimollohakarn
Taweesak	Songsirikul



Office of Environmental
Policy and Planning

1 9 9 7

First published May 1997
by Office of Environmental Policy and
Planning, Thailand.

OEPP Office of Environmental Policy and Planning,
Thailand.

ISBN : 974-89954-6-1

Preparation of the manuscript for this publication has been supported
by OEPP and may be reproduced in whole or in part and in any form for
educational or non-profit purposes without special permission from
OEPP, provided acknowledgment of the source is made.

No use of this publication may be made for resale or for any other
commercial purpose.

Citation : Monkolprasit S., Sontirat S., Vimollohakarn S.
and T. Songsirikul, 1997. *Checklist of Fishes in
Thailand*. Office of Environmental Policy and
Planning, Bangkok, Thailand.

About the authors :

SUPAP MONKOLPRASIT

Education : B.S. (Hons.) in Pharmacy (University of
Medical Science, Bangkok) M.A. in
Biological Science (Stanford University,
Palo Alto, California) M.S. in Fisheries
(University of Michigan, Ann Arbor,
Michigan)

Position : Professor

Field of work : Marine and freshwater fishes (Ichthyology,
Taxonomy and Ecology)

SUEBSIN SONTIRAT

Education : B.S. (Hons.) in Fisheries (Kasetsart
University, Bangkok) M.S. in Zoology
(University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii)
Ph.D in Fisheries (University of Michigan,
Ann Arbor, Michigan)

Position : Associate Professor

Field of work : Freshwater and marine fishes (Evolution,
Behavior, Taxonomy and Ecology)

SURI VIMOLLOHAKARN

Education : B.S. in Biology (Chulalongkorn
University, Bangkok)

Position : Assistant Professor

Field of work : Fisheries literature

TAWESAK SONGSIRIKUL

Education : B.S. in Fisheries (Kasetsart University,
Bangkok)

Position : Assistant Professor

Field of work : Freshwater and marine fishes (Ichthyology
and Taxonomy)

Available from : Biological Resources Section
Natural Resources and Environmental
Management Division
Office of Environmental Policy and Planning
Ministry of Science Technology and Environment
60/1 Rama VI Rd. Bangkok 10400 THAILAND
Tel. (662) 2799182, 2795202, 2798088
Facimile (662) 2713251, 2713226

Designed & Printed : Integrated Promotion Technology Co., Ltd.
Tel. & Facimile (662) 5852076, 5860837

- | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Mae Hong Son | 20. Nakhon Sawan | 39. Udon Thani | 58. Chachoengsao |
| 2. Chiang Mai | 21. Uthai Thani | 40. Sakon Nakhon | 59. Chon Buri |
| 3. Chiang Rai | 22. Chai Nat | 41. Nong Khai | 60. Rayong |
| 4. Lamphun | 23. Suphan Buri | 42. Nakhon Phanom | 61. Chanthaburi |
| 5. Lampang | 24. Ang Thong | 43. Mukda Han | 62. Trat |
| 6. Phayao | 25. Sing Buri | 44. Kalasin | 63. Chumphon |
| 7. Nan | 26. Lop Buri | 45. Khon Kaen | 64. Ranong |
| 8. Phrae | 27. Saraburi | 46. Chaiyaphum | 65. Surat Thani |
| 9. Uttaradit | 28. Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya | 47. Maha Sarakham | 66. Phangnga |
| 10. Tak | 29. Nakhon Pathom | 48. Roi Et | 67. Phuket |
| 11. Kanchanaburi | 30. Nonthaburi | 49. Yasothon | 68. Krabi |
| 12. Ratchaburi | 31. Pathum Thani | 50. Amnat Chareon | 69. Nakhon Si Thammarat |
| 13. Phetchaburi | 32. Nakhon Nayok | 51. Nakhon Ratchasima | 70. Trang |
| 14. Prachuap Khirikhan | 33. Samut Songkhram | 52. Buri Ram | 71. Phatthalung |
| 15. SuKhotthai | 34. Samut Sakhon | 53. Surin | 72. Satun |
| 16. Phitsanulok | 35. Bangkok | 54. Si Sa Ket | 73. Songkhla |
| 17. Kamphaeng Phet | 36. Samut Prakan | 55. Ubon Ratchathani | 74. Pattani |
| 18. Phichit | 37. Loei | 56. Prachin Buri | 75. Yala |
| 19. Phetchabun | 38. Nong Bue Lumphu | 57. Sa Keaw | 76. Narathiwat |



FOREWORD

Effective conservation of biodiversity can not be achieved without sufficient information of biological resources. In Thailand, surveys and studies of biological resources, especially species with commercial interest, have been widespread, and, consequently, resulted in tremendous amount of information. However most of the information have rarely been comprehensively integrated into reference items. These information are often left uncompiled and unpublished with field researchers and remain inaccessible to either interested scientists or decision makers alike.

Office of Environmental Policy and Planning has long recognized the crucial importance in supporting compilation of list of selected organisms. OEPP has supported publication of Checklist of Forest Insects in Thailand, Bryophytes in Thailand and Algae in Thailand in 1995 and is willing for provide further support for such publication. Thus, OEPP is pleased to have opportunity to support the publishing of the Checklist of Fishes in Thailand. This Checklist is the most comprehensive compilation of name of fish species to be published to date. OEPP is hopeful that the list will prove to be a useful reference for all interested academics and researchers. OEPP also has high hope that the publication will eventually be another jigsaw in achieving sustainable use of biodiversity in Thailand.

Dr. Saksit Tridech
Secretary General
OEPP
1997



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS



The authors would like to express sincere thanks to the Office of Environmental Policy and Planning (OEPP) for the financial support in publishing this book, to Dr. Virginia Harden for reviewing and correcting the manuscript, to Mr. Sommai Janekitkarn for his help in different ways and also to Mrs. Nanthawan Natesarn for her typing the manuscript, and to Mr. Suwan Pitaksinthorn for the supplying pictures for this publication.

Supap	Monkolprasit
Suebsin	Sontirat
Suri	Vimollohakarn
Taweesak	Songsirikul

STUDIES ON FISH TAXONOMY OF THAILAND

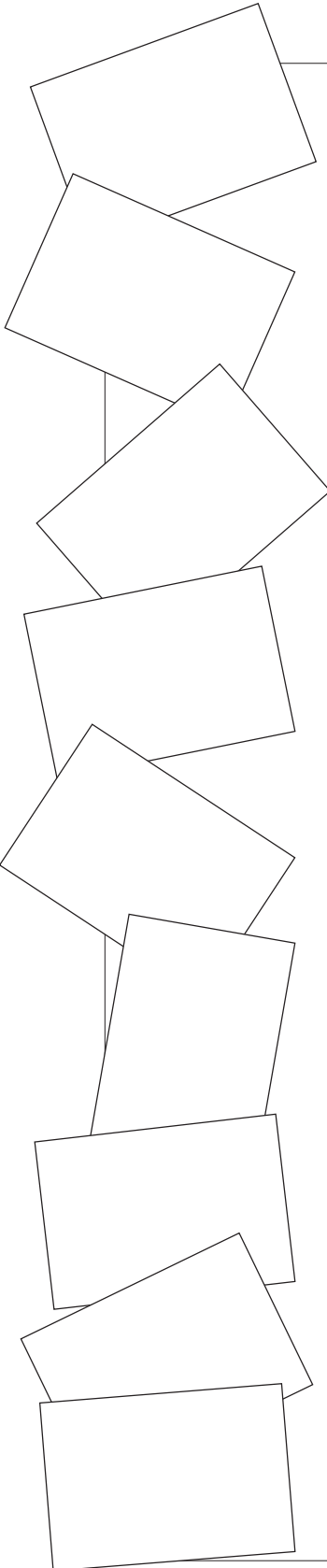
Thai fishes have been studied for about 160 years. The results of the studies have been recorded in the various forms of publication, i.e., journals, bulletins, etc. Most literature pertaining to Thai fishes has been accumulating for over 130 years except that concerned with *Ophicephalus serpentinus* by Cuvier & Valenciennes in 1831. Some of the published articles have dealt with a single species, genera or families; some have made only incidental references to local forms in general reviews or studies of families; others have dealt with fishes of particular localities; and some may have been based on more or less extensive collections in various parts of Thailand.

Except for articles on *Ophicephalus serpentinus* by Cuvier & Valenciennes, the first references on Thai fishes were published by Pieter Bleeker (1819-1878). Bleeker specialized in oriental fishes and was the most active ichthyologist of the 19th century. He reported the findings on collections made by others. Between 1860 and 1865, Bleeker published seven papers dealing wholly with Thai fishes. (These appeared in "Atlas Ichthyologique des Indes Orientales Neerlandaises" and "Natuurlijk Tijdschrift Neerland-Indie vol.20). In 1865, he published a list of 89 species of fishes in the Musée du Jardin des Plantes a Paris which had been collected from river Chao Phraya by Bocourt in "Nouvelle Notice sur la faune ichthyologique de Siam". In his "Sixieme notice sur la faune ichthyologique de Siam" also in 1865, Bleeker listed all species of fishes actually known from Thailand including marine forms.

In 1866, Firmin Bocourt made an expedition to Thailand and published "Notes sur les reptiles, les batraciens et les poissons recueillis pendant un voyage dans le royaume de Siam" which formed a part of a general work by A. Milne-Edwards. From the beginning of 1878 to 1883, H.E. Sauvage of Paris Museum d' Histoire Naturelle published a series of articles concerning freshwater fishes of Indo-China and Thailand, based chiefly on collections made by Jullien and Harmand. In 1883, he also listed 70 species of Thai fishes in "Sur une collection de Poissons recueillie dans le Me-Nam (Siam) par M. Harmand".

Annandale and Robinson collected marine fishes from the coast of Pattani and Jhering which were reported in James Johnston's article in 1903 "Report on the marine fishes (collected by Messr. Annandale and Robinson)". In the same year, Boulenger had also written "List of Freshwater Fishes (of Malayan - Siam)" from Annandale and Robinson's collections.

Albert Gé nther was among several authorities who had contributed to the knowledge of Thai fishes. His "Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum" (1859-70) contained descriptions of a number of new species from Thai-



land. Most of the specimens used were collected by Henri Mouhot. Also from this collection, George A. Boulenger wrote "Description of a New Genus of Cyprinid Fishes from Siam" in 1898.

There were several papers which reported, listed or described Thai fishes. Edward von Martens (1860-63) reported 45 species of Thai freshwater fishes from Bangkok and Phetchaburi. W.C.H. Peters (1868) listed 17 species of fishes collected by F. Jagor in 1861; Franz Steindachner (1879) described *Luciosoma bleekeri* and *Pangasius siamensis*; Hjalmar Rendahl (1920) described *Acrossocheilus bantamensis* and J.R. Norman described *Puntius vernayi* from specimens collected by Arthur S. Vernay in the same year; Ernst Ahl (1926) described *Zenarchopterus clarus* and *A. pappenheimi*; L.F. de Beaufort (1927) described *Tylognathus siamensis*, and George S. Myers described *Phenacostethus smithi* in 1928, and *Neostethus siamensis* in 1937.

In 1910, C.T. Regan described *Betta splendens* and *Trichogaster pectoralis* in "Asiatic Fishes of the Family Anabantidae" from Thai specimens and he also described *Leiocassis siamensis* later in 1913.

Three publications by Sunder Lal Hora that should be mentioned are "On a Collection of Fish from Siam" in 1923 from fishes collected by H.M. Smith, "Fish of the Tale Sap, Peninsula Siam" in 1924 from specimens collected by N. Annandale and "A New Genus of Siamese Catfish" in 1937.

In 1937, F.P. Koumans reported as well as described fishes collected by H. Bernatzik which contains 37 species of Thai fishes from the Malay-peninsula.

One of the most well known pieces of literature concerning Thai fishes was written by Henry W. Fowler from specimens collected by R.M. de Schauensee between 1932 and 1936. Six articles by Fowler appeared in the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia which contains descriptions of many new genera and new species.

Albert W.C.T. Herre and George S. Myers (1937) wrote a paper named "A Contribution to the Ichthyology of the Malay Peninsula". which also contains information relative to Thai fishes from a part of that region.

During a period of twelve years in Thailand, Hugh M. Smith published numerous articles about Thai fishes. Most of his articles appeared in the Natural History Supplement of the Journal of Siam Society, "Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Siamese Fishes" appeared in the Proceedings of the United States National Museum in 1931, three articles appeared in the Magazine of the American Museum of Natural History (two in 1936 and one in 1937). With

the assistance of Dr. Leonard P. Schultz, they prepared the book "The Fresh-Water Fishes of Siam, or Thailand" published by the Smithsonian Institution, U.S. National Museum, bulletin no. 188, in 1945.

Several papers by Thai authors during the period of H.M. Smith that should be mentioned are "Notes, on Rod Fishing in Bangkok" by Prince Vipulya in 1923; "Note on Some Freshwater Fishes of Ko Samui and Ko Pha-ngan, Gulf of Siam" by Luang Masya Chitrakarn and Boon Chuay Indrambarya in 1932; and "Index to Fishes of Siam" which was the most noteworthy publication by Chote Suvatti in 1936.

Ichthyological publications by later Thai ichthyologists were also numerous. Among those that should be mentioned here are : "A Review of the Flatfishes (Pleuronectiformes-Heterostomata) of the Gulf of Thailand and Its Tributaries in Thailand" in 1964 by Supap Pulpoka "The Cartilaginous Fishes (Class Elasmobranchii) Found in Thai Waters and Adjacent Areas" in 1984 by S. Monkolprasit and "Systematic Revision of Southeastern Asiatic Cyprinid Fish Genus *Osteochilus* with Description of Two New Species and A New Subspecies" by J. Karnasuta in 1993. There are also, internationally known Thai taxonomists; they are Prachit Wongrat, Suebsin Sontirat and Thosaporn Wongratana who are actively working on Thai fishes.

Taxonomic study of Thai fishes has been carried out in several Thai institutions. All of these institutions belong to the Thai government which are : Kasetsart University Museum of Fisheries (KUMF), National Inland Fisheries Institute (NIFI), Phuket Marine Biological Center (PMBC), National Institute of Coastal Aquaculture at Songkhla (NICA), Marine Science Institute at Bangsaen, Chulalongkorn University Museum of Natural History, National Institute of Science and Technology, etc. Several new species were recently described; e.g. *Himantura chaophraya* by Monkolprasit and Roberts, *Himantura laoensis* by Karnasuta and Roberts, *Tetrodon baileyi* by Sontirat, *Eptatretus indrambaryai* by Wongratana, *Osteochilus sarawakensis* by Karnasuta and *Amblypharyngodon chulabhornae* by Vidthyanon and Kottelat.

With several obstructions, taxonomic study in Thailand seems to make very slow progress. We hope that in future, the situation may change for the better.

**Supap Monkolprasit
Suebsin Sontirat**



SUMMARY



A checklist of Fishes in Thailand originated from “Fishes of Thailand”, by Supap Monkolprasit and others (1987). Many deep-sea and fresh-water species were added, then the number of species has increased over the last decade. However, because of great species diversity of organisms in tropical areas, the number of species of fishes is also more or less variable from time to time. The total number both of cartilaginous fish and bony fish herewith is reported of 1741 species, 171 families, 35 orders. Only 79 species are cartilaginous fishes the rest of them are bony ones.



I NTRODUCTION

In Thai waters, nowadays, some new fish species are being discovered once in a while, and at the same time some known species are no longer to be found. As a matter of fact in the tropical region, diversity occurs in fish species both in marine and freshwater habitats. The Andaman sea seems to remain in better condition for fish population than in the freshwater habitat according to the reports. Most of former fish habitats no longer exist with many current problems : pollution, over fishing and others. Although, 1742 species have been recorded, many of them seem to be no longer found and also many of them are quite decreased in number. It seems to be a sign of deteriorating conditions.

The methods of presentation of the following checklist adhere to the phylogenetic arrangement followed by L.S. Berg (1965), one of the recognized taxonomists. The spelling of some locality names has been changed from the original references, in order to keep correct spelling of the same name by following the Royal Institute's correct spelling. Some species were reported by institutions, with the abbreviation of long names of institutions used as follow : DOF - Department of Fisheries ; FNR - Faculty of Natural Resources (Prince of Songkhla University) ; IFD - Inland Fisheries Division (Department of Fisheries) ; KUMF - Kasetsart University Museum of Fisheries ; NIFI - National Inland Fisheries Institute (Department of Fisheries) ; PMBC - Phuket Marine Biological Center (Department of Fisheries).



C ONTENTS



Checklist of Fishes

19

Bibliography

295

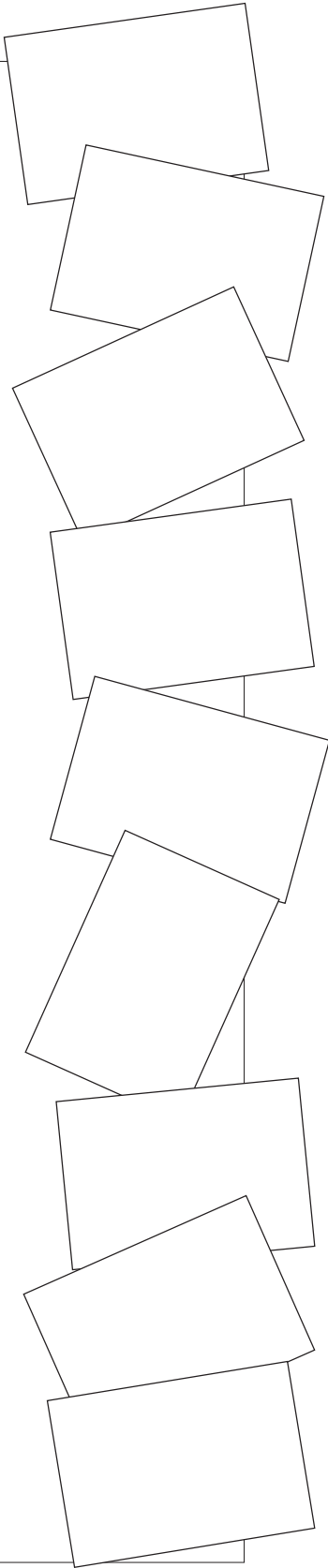
Order - Family Index

311

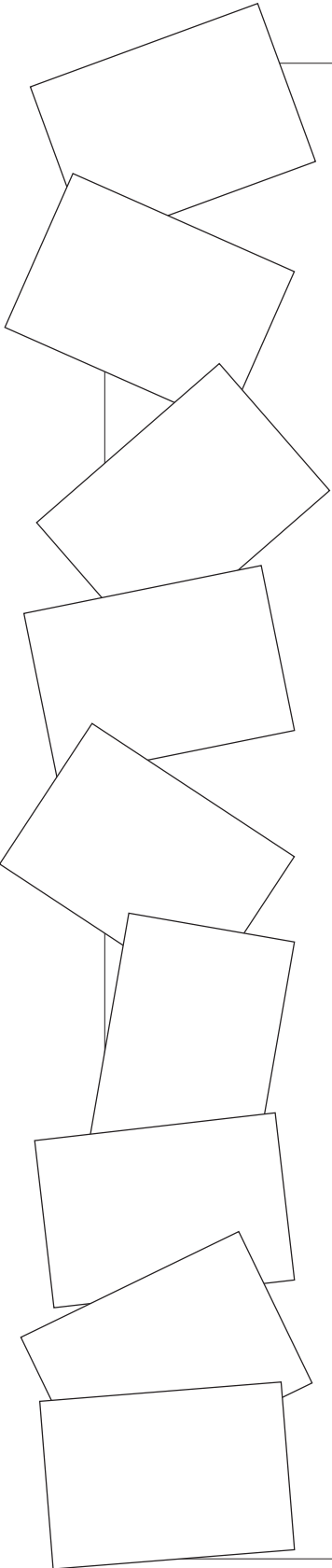
Species Index

317

Note



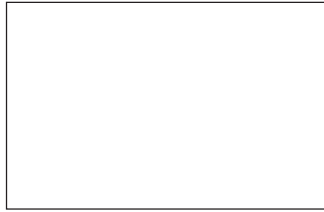
**Biological Resources Section
Natural Resources and Environmental Management Division
Office of Environmental Policy and Planning
Ministry of Science Technology and Environment**



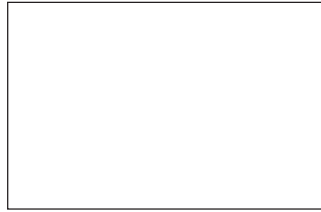
Note

**Biological Resources Section
Natural Resources and Environmental Management Division
Office of Environmental Policy and Planning
Ministry of Science Technology and Environment**

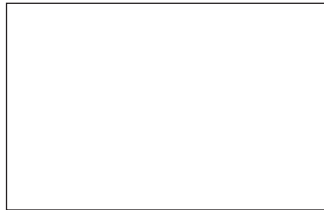
 Some economic fishes



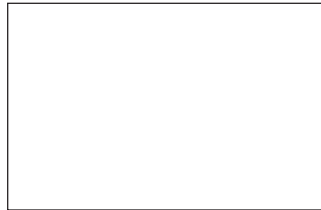
Sardine (*Clupea* sp.)



Gizzard shad (*Dorosoma* sp.)



Sea catfish (*Plotosus* sp.)



Grouper (*Cephalopholis* sp.)



Threadfin bream (*Nemipterus* sp.)



Sand whiting (*Sillago* sp.)



Snapper (*Lutjanus* sp.)



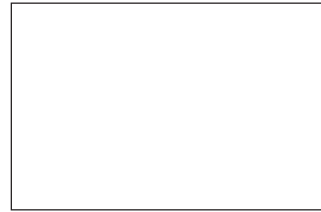
Trevally (*Caranx* sp.)



Some freshwater fishes



Cirrhinus jullieni Sauvage



Lobocheilus quadriliniatus
(Fowler)



Hampala macrolepidota van
Hasselt



Puntius bramoides (Cuv. & Val.)



Botia hymenophysa (Bleeker)




Ompok bimaculatus (Bloch)



Bagarius bagarius (Hamilton)



Pristolepis fasciata (Bleeker)



Some cartilaginous fishes



Atelomyxerus marmoratus
(Bennett)



Scoliodon sorrakowah (Cuv.)



Sphyrna blochii (Cuv. & Val.)



Rhina ancylostoma Bl. & Schn.



Dasyatis signifer (Campagno and Roberts)



Dasyatis chaophraya
(Monkolprasit and Roberts)

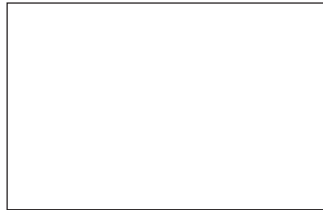


Aetobatus narinari (Euphrasen)



Narcine indica (Henle)

 Some coral fishes



Aulostomus chinensis (Linn.)



Cephalopholis miniatus (Forskå l)



Heniochus acuminatus (Linn.)



Chaetodon lineolatus Cuv. & Val.



Forcipiger longirostris (Brouss.)



Pygoplites diacanthus (Boddaerti)



Acanthurus leucosternon Bennett



Pterois volitans Linn.

 Some marine fishes



Cephalopholis malabaricus
Fowler



Lutjanus rivulatus (Cuv.)



Scolopsis ciliatus (Lac.)



Pempheris moluca (Cuv.)



Drepane punctata (Linn.)




Chelmon rostratus (Linn.)



Chaetodon trifasciatus Mango Park



Cheilinus chlorurus (Bloch)

 Some original drawing of fishes



Puntiplites proctozyron
(Bleeker)



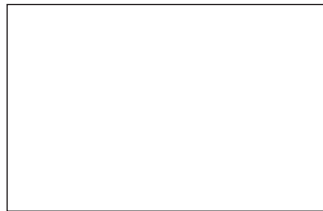
Rasbora sumatrana (Bleeker)



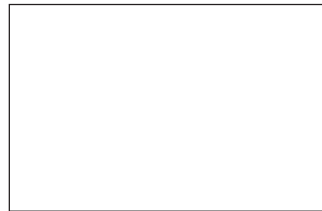
Pangasius sanitwongsei H.M.
Smith



Leiocassis siamensis Regan



Datnioides microlepis Bleeker



Trichogaster trichopterus (Pallas)




Oxyleotris marmorata (Bleeker)



Synaptura aenea H.M. Smith

Some original drawing of fishes are housing at the Kasetsart University Museum of Fisheries

 Some original drawing of fishes



Taeniura lymma (Forskå l)



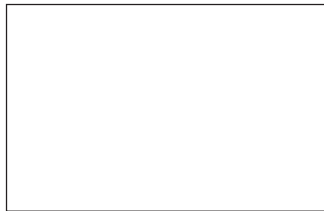
Osteochilus hasselti (Cuv. & Val.)



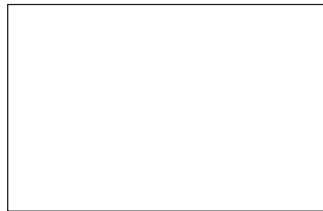
Puntius schwanefeldi (Bleeker)



Mastacembelus erythrotaenia
Bleeker



Holocentrus ruber (Forskå l)



Abudedefduf bengalensis (Bloch)



Callyodon fasciatus (Cuv. & Val.)



Gobiodon erythrospilus Bleeker

Some original drawing of fishes are housing at the Kasetsart University Museum of Fisheries



CHECKLIST OF FISHES

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
MYXINIFORMES Myxinidae	<i>Eptatretus indrambaryai</i> Wongratana	Andaman Sea.	Wongratana (1983), Sontirat (1982)
HETERODONTIFORMES Heterodontidae	<i>Heterodontus zebra</i> (Gray)	South China Sea.	Monkolprasit (1984) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
Heptranchidae (= Hexanchidae)	<i>Heptranchias perlo</i> (Bonnat.) (= <i>Heptanchus</i>)	Andaman Sea, depth 200-270 m.	Pokapunt, <i>et al.</i> (1983)
LAMNIFORMES Orectolobidae	<i>Stegostoma fasciatum</i> (Hermann)	Ko Sichang (Chon Buri). Gulf of Thailand. Chon Buri.	Suvatti (1950, 1981), Wongrat (1964) Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>Chiloscyllium griseum</i> Müller & Henle	Gulf of Thailand Phuket.	Wongratana (1968), Wongrat (1964) Monkolprasit and Sontirat (1980)
	<i>C. indicum</i> (Gmelin)	Paknam (Samut Prakan), Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon), Chanthaburi Estuary.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongrat (1964)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Lamnidae	<i>Chiloscyllium plagiosum</i> (Müller & Henle)	Gulf of Thailand. Phuket. Si Racha (Chon Buri), Chanthaburi Estuary. Gulf of Thailand. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Phuket.	Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit and Sontirat (1980) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongrat (1964) Wongratana (1968) Punpoka (1966) Monkolprasit and Sontirat (1980)
	<i>C. punctatum</i> (Müller & Henle)	Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Suvatti (1950, 1981), Wongrat (1964)
	<i>Rhincodon typus</i> Smith	Gulf of Thailand. Phuket.	Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit and Sontirat (1980)
		Gulf of Thailand. Phuket.	Suvatti (1950, 1981), Wongrat (1964)
		Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987) Sumontaemee (1995)
	<i>Alopias profundus</i> Nakamura <i>A. vulpinus</i> (Bonnaterre)	South China Sea. Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit (1984) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Scyliorhinidae	<i>Isurus glaucus</i> (Müller & Henle)	Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>I. guentheri</i> (Murray)	South China Sea. Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit (1984)
	<i>Atelomycterus marmoratus</i> (Bennett)	Lower Gulf of Thailand (Songkhla)	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>Halaelurus burgeri</i> (Müller & Henle)	Gulf of Thailand (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit (1984), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
Carcharinidae	<i>H. hispidus</i>	Andaman Sea, depth 190-320 m.	Pokapunt, <i>et al.</i> (1983)
	<i>Carcharias limbatus</i> (Müller & Henle)	Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea (Phuket).	Monkolprasit (1984) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>C. longimanus</i> Poey	Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1981), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>C. melanopterus</i> (Q. & G.)	Ko Tao (Surat Thani), Chao Phraya River, Sattahip (Chon Buri). Gulf of Thailand, Samut Prakarn, Chon Buri, Surat Thani.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongrat (1964) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Carcharias menisorrhah</i> (Müller & Henle)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968), Wongrat (1964)
		Red Sea to Malay Peninsula.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>C. spallanzani</i> (Le Sueur)	Indian Ocean.	Suvatti (1981)
		Gulf of Thailand, Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1981), Wongrat (1964)
	<i>Galeocerdo cuvieri</i> (Le Sueur)	Ko Samui (Surat Thani),	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
		Prachuap Khiri Khan, Indian Ocean.	Suvatti (1981)
		Gulf of Thailand, Chon Buri,	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
		Prachuap Khiri Khan, Surat Thani.	
	<i>Hemigaleus balfouri</i> Day	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968),
			Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>Rhizoprionodon lalandei</i> (Val.)	Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
		Chon Buri.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>R. oligolinx</i> Springer	Gulf of Thailand, Chon Buri, Rayong.	Suvatti (1981),
			Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>R. rhizoprionodon</i> (Rüppell)	Gulf of Thailand, Phatthalung,	Suvatti (1981),
		Songkhla, Nakhon Si Thammarat.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Triakidae Sphyrnidae	<i>Scoliodon intermedius</i> Garman	Gulf of Thailand. Chon Buri.	Monkolprasit (1984)
	<i>S. palasorrah</i> (Cuvier)	Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea (Tarutao Nat. Park). Songkhla.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>S. sorrakowah</i> (Cuvier)	Gulf of Thailand, Samut Prakan, Chanthaburi, Surat Thani.	Wongratana (1968), Wongrat (1964)
	<i>S. walbeehmi</i> (Bleeker)	Gulf of Thailand. Adang Islands (Satun). Gulf of Thailand, Andaman Sea.	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Triaenodon obesus</i> (Rüppell)	Lem Sone (Andaman Sea)	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>Sphyrna blochii</i> (C. & V.)	Gulf of Thailand, Chon Buri, Pattani. Songkhla.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>S. lewini</i> (Griffith)	Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1981), Wongrat (1964)
			Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
SQUALIFORMES Squalidae	<i>Sphyrna tudes</i> (Cuvier)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968), Suvatti (1981), Wongrat (1964), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>Squalus mitsukurii</i> (Jordan & Snyder)	South China Sea.	Monkolprasit (1984), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>S. fernandinus</i> Molina	Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit (1984), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
RAJIFORMES Rhinobatidae	<i>Etmopterus spinax</i> (Linn.)	Andaman Sea, depth 450 m.	Pokapunt, <i>et al.</i> (1983)
	<i>Rhina ancylostoma</i> Bl. & Schn.	Gulf of Thailand. Gulf of Thailand, Chon Buri, Songkhla.	Wongratana (1968), Wongrat (1964) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>Rhinobatus djiddensis</i> (Forskå l)	Gulf of Thailand, Chanthaburi, Trat, Songkhla. Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1981), Wongrat (1964) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>R. granulatus</i> Cuvier	Pattani.	Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Pristidae	<i>Rhinobatus ligonifer</i> (Cantor)	Songkhla, Pattani. Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987) Wongratana (1968); Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>R. schlegelii</i> Müller & Henle	Andaman Sea, Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>R. thouini</i> (Lac.)	Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Samut Prakan, Wain River (Chon Buri).	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongrat (1964)
	<i>Pristis cuspidatus</i> Latham	Gulf of Thailand, Samut Prakan, Pattani. Gulf of Thailand. Rayong, Chon Buri.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987) Suvatti (1950, 1981), Wongrat (1964) Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>P. microdon</i> Latham	Chao Phraya River (Samut Prakan). Nonthaburi, Rayong, Prachuap Khiri Khan.	Smith (1945), Wongrat (1964) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Trygonidae	<i>Dasyatis (Amphotistius) akajel</i> (Müller & Henle)	Songkhla.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>D. (Amphotistius) kuhlii</i> (Müller & Henle)	Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1950, 1981), Wongratana (1968), Wongrat (1964) Lheknim (1983), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>D. (Amphotistius) zugei</i> (Müller & Henle)	Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Wongratana (1968), Wongrat (1964) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>D. (Himantura) bleekeri</i> (Blyth)	Gulf of Thailand, Chon Buri, Prachuap Khiri Khan.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987), Wongrat (1964)
	<i>D. (Himantura) gerrardi</i> (Gray)	Gulf of Thailand, Chon Buri, Prachuap Khiri Khan.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>D. (Himantura) imbricatus</i> (Schneider)	Gulf of Thailand, Chon Buri, Chanthaburi, Trat. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Si Racha Bay (Chon Buri).	Suvatti (1950, 1981), Wongrat (1964) Punpoka (1966) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Dasyatis (Himantura) krempfi</i> (Chabanaud)	Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao).	Monkolprasit (1985)
	<i>D. (Himantura) signifer</i> (Campagno & Roberts)	Mekong River (Nong Khai). Chao Phraya River (Nakhon Sawan).	Campagno & Roberts (1982) Monkolprasit (1985)
	<i>D. (Himantura) chaophraya</i> (Monkolprasit and Roberts)	Chao Phraya River (Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya), Chai Nat, Sing Buri, Nakhon Sawan, Phichit, Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao).	Monkolprasit & Roberts (1990)
	<i>D. (Himantura) laosensis</i> (Roberts & Karnasuta)	Mekong River (Chiang Rai), Nong Khai, Loei.	Roberts and Karnasuta (1987)
	<i>D. (Himantura) uarnak</i> (Forskå l)	Prachuap Khiri Khan, Gulf of Thailand. Chanthaburi, Rayong, Trat, Songkhla.	Punpoka (1966), Wongratana (1968) Suvatti (1950, 1981), Wongrat (1964)
	<i>D. (Pastinachus) brevicaudatus</i> (Hutton)	Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987), Sontirat (1971)
	<i>D. (Pastinachus) sephen</i> (Forskå l)	Chao Phraya River, Chanthaburi,	Smith (1945)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Pteroplatea micrura</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Ko Chang (Trat), Tale Sap Songkhla. Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1950, 1981), Wongrat (1964) Wongratana (1968)
	<i>P. poecilura</i> (Shaw)	Lem sing (Chanthaburi), Chon Buri, Chao Phraya River. Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1950, 1981), Wongrat (1964) Wongratana (1968), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>P. tentaculata</i> (Val.)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand.	Punpoka (1966) Suvatti (1950, 1981), Wongrat (1964)
	<i>Taeniura lymma</i> (Forskå l)	Gulf of Thailand. Chon Buri, Trat. Phuket. Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987) Suvatti (1950, 1981), Wongrat (1964) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit and Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Urogymnus africanus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Ko Chang (Trat), Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1950, 1981), Wongrat (1964), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Myliobatidae	<i>Rhinoptera javanica</i> Müller & Henle	Tale Sap Songkhla. Gulf of Thailand. Chon Buri.	Hora (1924), Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>R. sewelli</i> Misra	Gulf of Thailand, Songkhla, Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>Aetobatus narinari</i> Euphrasen	Tale Sap Songkhla. Gulf of Thailand.	Hora (1924) Suvatti (1950, 1981), Wongrat (1964), Wongratana (1968)
	<i>Aetomylaeus maculatus</i> (Gray & Hardwicke)	Si Racha (Chon Buri), Tha Chin River. (Samut Sakhon) Gulf of Thailand, Prachuap Khiri Khan.	Suvatti (1950, 1981), Wongrat (1964) Punpoka (1966)
	<i>A. milvus</i> (Müller & Henle)	Thailand. Gulf of Thailand, Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>A. nichofii</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Gulf of Thailand. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Wongratana (1968) Punpoka (1966)
	<i>A. vespertilio</i> (Bleeker)	Thailand. Gulf of Thailand, Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Mobulidae	<i>Mobula kuhlii</i> (Müller & Henle)	Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>M. japonica</i> (Müller & Henle)	Gulf of Thailand, Ko Chang (Trat).	Suvatti (1981), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
TORPEDINIFORMES			
Torpedinidae	<i>Temera hardwickii</i> Gray	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968), Suvatti (1981), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>Narke dipterygia</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Prachuap Khiri Khan. Pattani.	Suvatti (1965)
		Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>Narcine brunnea</i> Annandale	Gulf of Thailand, Andaman Sea. Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	<i>N. indica</i> (Henle)	Trang.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>N. maculata</i> (Shaw)	Gulf of Thailand, Songkhla.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>N. prodorsalis</i> Bessednov	Gulf of Thailand, South China Sea	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
		Andaman Sea, South China Sea.	Monkolprasit (1984)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
CLUPEIFORMES Elopidae	<i>Narcine timlei</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Gulf of Thailand. Thailand. Songkhla.	Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit (1984) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>Elops hawaiiensis</i> Regan	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Songkhla.	Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1985), Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1988a) DOF (1970)
Megalopidae	<i>E. machnata</i> (Forskå l) <i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> (Broussonet)	Songkhla. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	DOF (1970) Sontirat (1986), Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1988a)
Albulidae	<i>Albula vulpes</i> (Linnaeus)	Songkhla, Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1982)
Clupeidae	<i>Anodontostoma chacunda</i> (Hamilton-Buchanan) = <i>Dorosoma chacunda</i> (Hamilton- Buchanan)	Samut Prakan, Chon Buri, Rayong, Chanthaburi, Songkhla.	Suvatti (1981), DOF (1970), Banasopit and Wongratana (1967), Wongratana (1968)
	<i>A. thailandiae</i> Wongratana	Songkhla, Trat.	Wongratana (1980)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Nematalosa chanpole</i> (Hamilton-Buchanan)	Chanthaburi, Krabi, Songkhla, Phuket.	Suvatti (1981), DOF (1970), Wongratana (1968)
	<i>N. japonica</i> Regan	Krabi, Ranong.	Wongratana (1980)
	<i>N. nasus</i> (Bloch) = <i>Dorosoma nasus</i> (Bloch)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1980)
	<i>Dussumieria acuta</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Samut Prakan, Samut Sakhon, Chumphon, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Songkhla, Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1981), Wongratana (1968), DOF (1970), Sontirat (1971)
	<i>D. hasselti</i> Bleeker = <i>Dussumieria elopsoides</i> Bleeker	Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chon Buri, Rayong, Chantaburi, Songkhla, Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1981), DOF (1970), Wongratana (1980), Sontirat (1971), Punpoka (1966)
	<i>Spratteloides japonica</i> Houttuyn	Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Suvatti (1981), Vachira (1983)
	<i>Clupanodon thrissa</i> (Linnaeus) = <i>Clupea thrissa</i> (Linnaeus)	Phuket.	Wongratana (1980)
	<i>Clupea (Alosa) kanagurta</i> (Bleeker)	Prachuap Khiri Khan.	Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1985a), NIFI (1985),

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	= <i>Hilsa kanagurta</i> (Bleeker)		Punpoka (1966), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Clupea (Alosa) macrura</i> (Bleeker)	Prachuap Khiri Khan, Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1985a), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979), Wongratana (1980)
	= <i>Tenualosa macrura</i> (Bleeker)		
	<i>C. (Alosa) toli</i> (Valenciennes)	Songkhla, Samut Prakan, Chao Phraya River.	DOF (1970), Wongratana (1980), Suvatti (1981)
	= <i>Hilsa toli</i> (Valenciennes)		
	= <i>Tenualosa toli</i> Valenciennes		
	<i>C. (Alosa) thibaudeaui</i> (Durand)	Sakon Nakhon, Mukda Han, Ubon Ratchathani.	Wongratana (1980), Suvatti (1981)
	= <i>Hilsa thibaudeaui</i> Durand		
	= <i>Tenualosa thibaudeaui</i> (Durand)		
	<i>C. (Amblygaster) clupeioides</i> Bleeker	Phuket.	Wongratana (1980)
	= <i>Amblygaster clupeioides</i> Bleeker		
	<i>C. (Amblygaster) leiogaster</i> (Valenciennes)	Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	= <i>Amblygaster leiogaster</i> (Valenciennes)	Phuket, Chanthaburi, Pak Poon (Nakhon Si Thammarat).	Wongratana (1980)
	<i>C. (Amblygaster) sirm</i> (Walbaum)	Gulf of Thailand, Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Suvatti (1981)
	= <i>Amblygaster sirm</i> (Walbaum)	Phuket.	Wongratana (1980)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Clupeichthys aesarnensis</i> Wongratana	Khon Kaen, Phitsanulok.	Wongratana (1980), Sontirat (1996)
	<i>C. goniognathus</i> Bleeker	Kalasin, Khon Kaen, Kanchanaburi, Chanthaburi, Phitsanulok, Surat Thani.	Wongratana (1980), Sontirat (1991, 1995, 1996), Kajarngdara (1994), NIFI (1985)
	<i>Clupeoides borneensis</i> Bleeker = <i>C. exilis</i> Fowler	Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon).	Suvatti (1981), Wongratana (1980)
	<i>Clupeoides lile</i> (Valenciennes) = <i>Escualosa thoracata</i> (Valenciennes)	Gulf of Thailand, Chon Buri. Songkhla, Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Wongratana (1968) Suvatti (1981), FNR (1984), Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1985a)
	<i>C. venulosus</i> Weber & de Beaufort	Puang Klong Nong Moh, (Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya).	DOF (1969)
	<i>Corica laciniata</i> Fowler	Samut Prakan.	Wongratana (1980), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>C. soborna</i> (Hamilton-Buchanan) = <i>Sprattella pseudopterus</i> (Bleeker)	Huey Khrai (Prachin Buri), Khon Kaen.	Sontirat (1994), DOF (1969)
	<i>Escualosa elongata</i> Wongratana	Bangkok.	Wongratana (1980)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Harengula atricaudata</i> (Günther) = <i>Sardinella atricaudata</i> (Günther)	Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1981), Wongratana (1980)
	<i>H. brachysoma</i> (Bleeker) = <i>Sardinella brachysoma</i> Bleeker	Si Racha (Chon Buri), Pak Nam (Samut Prakarn)	Suvatti (1981) Wongratana (1980)
	<i>H. dispilonotus</i> (Bleeker) = <i>Herklotsichthys dispilonotus</i> (Bleeker)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan), Si Racha (Chon Buri), Rayong. Gulf of Thailand.	Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1985a), Suvatti (1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967), Wongratana (1980)
	<i>H. fimbriata</i> Valenciennes = <i>Sardinella fimbriata</i> Valenciennes	Andaman Sea, Bay of Bengal, Si Racha (Chon Buri). Gulf of Thailand. Samut Prakan.	Sontirat (1971), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Wongratana (1980)
	<i>H. gibbosa</i> (Bleeker) = <i>Sardinella gibbosa</i> Bleeker	Chanthaburi, Chumphon, Rayong, Samut Prakan, Phuket.	Suvatti (1981) Wongratana (1980)
	<i>H. jussieu</i> (Lacá på de)	Gulf of Thailand, Rayong.	Wongratana (1968), Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Harengula melanura</i> Cuvier = <i>Sardinella melanura</i> (Cuvier)	Songkhla lake.	Wongratana (1968, 1980), DOF (1970), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>H. moluccensis</i> (Bleeker) = <i>Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus</i> (Rüppell)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1980)
	<i>H. ovalis</i> (Bennett) = <i>Hilsa kelee</i> (Cuvier)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan) Petchaburi, Bangkok.	Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1980)
	<i>H. perforata</i> (Cantor) = <i>Sardinella albella</i> Valenciennes	Krabi, Samut Prakan. Gulf of Thailand, Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan) Pak Poon (Nakhon Si Thammarat), Phuket, Chanthaburi.	Suvatti (1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Punpoka (1966) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>H. sirm</i> (Rüppell)	Chon Buri.	Suvatti (1981), Wongratana (1980)
	<i>Sardinella lemuru</i> Bleeker	Phuket.	Wongratana (1980)
	<i>Pellona amblyuropterus</i> Bleeker	Samut Prakan, Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Pellona brachysoma</i> (Fowler)	Gulf of Thailand, Samut Prakan, Chon Buri, Pattani.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>P. ditchoa</i> Valenciennes = <i>Ilisha melastoma</i> Schneider = <i>Pellona indica</i> (Swainson)	Andaman Sea, Bay of Bengal, Gulf of Thailand, Si Racha (Chon Buri). Samut Sakhon.	Sontirat (1971, 1981), Wongratana (1968), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Wongratana (1980)
	<i>P. dussumieri</i> (Valenciennes) = <i>Ilisha megaloptera</i> (Swainson)	Andaman Sea, Bay of Bengal, Chanthaburi, Chon Buri.	Sontirat (1971, 1981) Wongratana (1980)
	<i>P. elongata</i> (Bennett) = <i>Ilisha elongata</i> (Bennett)	Songkhla, Krabi. Bay of Bengal, Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1981) Wongratana (1980)
	<i>P. filigera</i> (Valenciennes) = <i>Ilisha filigera</i> (Valenciennes)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968) Wongratana (1980)
	<i>P. hoeveni</i> Bleeker = <i>Pellona ditchela</i> Valenciennes	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan), Krabi, Chon Buri, Samut Prakan.	Punpoka (1966), Suvatti (1981) Wongratana (1980)
	<i>P. kampeni</i> (Weber & de Beaufort)	Songkhla lake, Gulf of Thailand.	DOF (1970), Banasopit and

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Engraulidae	= <i>Ilisha kampeni</i> (Weber & de Beaufort)		Wongratana (1967), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Pellona pristigastroides</i> Bleeker = <i>Ilisha pristigastroides</i> (Bleeker)	Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Opisthopterus macrognathus</i> Bleeker	Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea, Bay of Bengal.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971), Wongratana (1968), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>O. tardoore</i> (Cuvier)	Gulf of Thailand.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Wongratana (1968)
	<i>Raconda russelliana</i> Gray	Andaman Sea, Bay of Bengal.	Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Tenualosa reevesii</i> (Richardson)	Phuket.	Wongratana (1980)
	<i>Coilia borneensis</i> Bleeker	Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>C. dussumieri</i> Valenciennes	Andaman Sea, Bay of Bengal. Songkhla.	Sontirat (1971) Suvatti (1981)
	= <i>Coilia quadrifilis</i> Günther <i>C. lindmani</i> Bleeker	Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao).	Wongratana (1980) Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Coilia macrognathos</i> Bleeker	Chao Phraya River (Bangkok). Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nakhon Sawan, Songkhla lake, Nonthaburi, Phuket.	Wongratana (1980) DOF (1969, 1970), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>C. mystus</i> (Linnaeus)	Phuket.	Wongratana (1980)
	<i>Heterothrissa breviceps</i> (Cantor)	Andaman Sea.	Wongratana (1980)
	<i>Lycotrhissa crocodilus</i> (Bleeker)	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Khon Kaen, Ubon Ratchathani, Chiang Rai, Nakhon Sawan, Nonthaburi.	DOF (1969), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985) Wongratana (1980)
	<i>Setipinna melanochir</i> (Bleeker)	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nakhon Sawan, Ubon Ratchathani, Gulf of Thailand.	DOF (1969), Banasopit and Wongratana (1967), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>S. taty</i> (Valenciennes)	Songkhla, Samut Prakan, Gulf of Thailand, Prachuap Khiri Khan.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967), DOF (1970), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Stolephorus baganensis</i> Hardenberg	Surat Thani.	Wongratana (1980)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<p>=<i>Anchoviella baganensis</i> (Hardenberg)</p> <p><i>Stolephorus buccaneeri</i> Strasburg</p> <p><i>S. commersoni</i> Lacá på de</p> <p><i>S. chinensis</i> (Günther)</p> <p><i>S. devisi</i> (Whitley)</p> <p><i>S. dubiosus</i> Wongratana</p> <p><i>S. heterolobus</i> Rüppell</p>	<p>Prachuap Khiri Khan.</p> <p>Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan), Songkhla, Phuket.</p> <p>Si Racha (Chon Buri), Samut Prakan, Gulf of Thailand, Chanthaburi.</p> <p>Gulf of Thailand, Chanthaburi.</p> <p>Phangnga, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chumphon.</p> <p>Songkhla, Samut Sakhon, Samut Prakan, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Surat Thani.</p> <p>Songkhla, Si Racha (Chon Buri), Gulf of Thailand, Rayong, Prachuap Khiri Khan.</p>	<p>Wongratana (1980)</p> <p>Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1985a), Suvatti (1981)</p> <p>Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)</p> <p>Wongratana (1980)</p> <p>Wongratana (1980)</p> <p>Wongratana (1980)</p> <p>Wongratana (1980)</p> <p>Suvatti (1981), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Wongratana (1968)</p>

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Stolephorus indicus</i> (van Hasselt)	Songkhla lake, Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan), Ko Samui (Surat Thani), Trat, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chon Buri, Chanthaburi, Phuket.	Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1985a), Suvatti (1981), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979), Wongratana (1980).
	<i>S. insularis</i> Hardenberg	Chanthaburi, Songkhla.	Wongratana (1980)
	<i>S. tri</i> (Bleeker)	Chanthaburi, Gulf of Thailand, Surat Thani.	Suvatti (1981), Banasopit and Wongratana (1967), Wongratana (1980)
	<i>S. waitei</i> (Jordan & Seale) = <i>Anchoviella bataviensis</i> (Hardenberg)	Chanthaburi, Chon Buri, Surat Thani.	Wongratana (1980)
	<i>Thrissocles baelama</i> (Forskå l) = <i>Thryssa (Thrissina) baelama</i> (Forskå l)	Si Racha (Chon Buri), Songkhla lake, Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1981) FNR (1984), Wongratana (1980)
	<i>T. dussumieri</i> (Valenciennes)	Gulf of Thailand, Klong Wan	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967),

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	= <i>Thrissa (Scutengraulis) dussumieri</i> (Valenciennes)	(Prachuap Khiri Khan), Phuket.	Wongratana (1980), Punpoka (1966), Suvatti (1981), Wongratana (1980)
	<i>Thrissocles grayi</i> Bleeker	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan), Gulf of Thailand.	Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1985a), Punpoka (1966)
	<i>T. hamiltoni</i> Gray = <i>Thryssa (Scutengraulis) hamiltoni</i> Gray	Gulf of Thailand, Samut Prakan, Chanthaburi, Prachuap Khiri Khan.	Wongratana (1980), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>T. kammalensis</i> (Bleeker) = <i>Thryssa (Scutengraulis)</i> <i>kammalensis</i> (Bleeker)	Gulf of Thailand, Samut Prakan, Songkhla.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967), Suvatti (1981), Wongratana (1980)
	<i>T. mystax</i> (Schneider) = <i>Thryssa (Scutengraulis) mystax</i> (Schneider)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan), Gulf of Thailand, Songkhla lake, Phuket, Chanthaburi, Nakhon Si Thammarat.	Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1985a) Wongratana (1980), DOF (1970) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>T. purava</i> (Hamilton-Buchanan) = <i>Thryssa (Scutengraulis) purava</i> (Hamilton-Buchanan)	Songkhla lake, Bay of Bengal	DOF (1970) Wongratana (1980)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Chirocentridae	<i>Thrissocles scratchley</i> (Ramsay & Ogilby) = <i>Thryssa (Scutengraulis) scratchleyi</i> (Ramsay & Ogilby)	Songkhla lake	FNR (1984), Wongratana (1968, 1980)
	<i>T. setirostris</i> (Broussonet) = <i>Thryssa (Thryssa) setirostris</i> (Broussonet)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan), Chanthaburi.	Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1985a), Suvatti (1981), Wongratana (1968, 1980) Punpoka (1966)
	<i>Thryssa (Scutengraulis) spinidens</i> (Jordan & Seale)	Bay of Bengal.	Wongratana (1980)
	<i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> (Forskå l)	Gulf of Thailand, Songkhla, Samut Prakan, Si Racha (Chon Buri), Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Suvatti (1981), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979), Punpoka (1966), DOF (1970)
	<i>C. nudus</i> Swainson	Gulf of Thailand.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967), Wongratana (1968), Suvatti (1981)
Chanidae	<i>Chanos chanos</i> (Forskå l)	Klong Wan(Prachuap Khiri Khan), Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla.	Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1985a) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967),

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Notopteridae	<i>Notopterus blanci</i> D'Aubenton	Ubon Ratchathani, Nong Khai.	DOF (1970), Punpoka (1966) NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1971)
	<i>N. borneensis</i> Bleeker	Kanchanaburi, Surat Thani.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981) Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1971)
	<i>N. chitala</i> (Hamilton) = <i>Chitala lopis</i> Bleeker	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nakhon Sawan, Ubon Ratchathani. Nong Khai, Khon Kaen, Bangkok. Chai Nat, Kanchanaburi, Phitsanulok, Surat Thani.	DOF (1969, 1970), Sontirat (1991, 1996) Suvatti (1981) Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1971) Kajarngdara (1994), Roberts (1992)
	<i>N. notopterus</i> (Pallas)	Every part of Thailand.	NIFI (1985), Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1971)
Osteoglossidae	<i>Scleropages formosus</i> (Müller & Schlegel)	Chanthaburi, Trat, Surat Thani.	DOF (1985), Suvatti (1981), Kajarngdara (1994)
Sternoptychidae	<i>Polyipnus spinosus</i> Günther	Andaman Sea.	Pokapunt <i>et al.</i> (1983)
	<i>Argyropelecus olfersi</i> (Cuvier)	Andaman Sea.	Pokapunt <i>et al.</i> (1983)
Astronesthidae	<i>Astronesthes lucifer</i> Gilbert	Andaman Sea.	Pokapunt <i>et al.</i> (1983)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Chauliodontidae	<i>Chauliodus sloanei</i> Bloch & Schneider	Andaman Sea.	Pokapunt <i>et al.</i> (1983)
Alepocephalidae	<i>Alepocephalus bicolor</i> Alcock	Andaman Sea.	Pokapunt <i>et al.</i> (1983)
SALMONIFORMES			
Sundasalangidae	<i>Sundasalanx microps</i> Roberts	Mekong basin.	Roberts (1981)
	<i>S. praecox</i> Roberts	Pak Payoon (Phatthalung).	Roberts (1981)
SCOPELIFORMES			
Chlorophthalmidae	<i>Chlorophthalmus corniger</i> Alcock	Andaman Sea.	Pokapunt <i>et al.</i> (1983)
Sudidae (Paralepidae)	<i>Lestidium nudum</i> Gilbert	Andaman Sea.	Pokapunt <i>et al.</i> (1983)
Scopelidae (Myctophidae & Neoscopelidae)	<i>Myctophum caeruleum</i> (Klunzinger)	Andaman Sea.	Pokapunt <i>et al.</i> (1983)
	<i>M. pterotum</i> (Alcock)	Andaman Sea.	Pokapunt <i>et al.</i> (1983)
	<i>M. splendidum</i> Brauer	Andaman Sea.	Pokapunt <i>et al.</i> (1983)
	<i>Neoscopelus macrolepidotus</i> Johnston	Andaman Sea.	Pokapunt <i>et al.</i> (1983)
Harpodontidae	<i>Harpodon nehereus</i> (Hamilton-Buchanan)	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1982)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Synodontidae	<i>Saurida elongata</i> (Temminck & Schlegel)	Gulf of Thailand, Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1982)
	<i>S. gracilis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard)	Gulf of Thailand, Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>S. grandisquamis</i> Günther	Gulf of Thailand.	Areerat (1967)
	<i>S. tumbil</i> (Bloch)	Chon Buri, Chanthaburi, Songkhla, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1982), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>S. undosquamis</i> (Richardson)	Songkhla, Narathiwat, Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1982)
	<i>Saurus englemani</i> Schultz	Songkhla.	FNR (1984)
	<i>S. indicus</i> (Day)	Prachuap Khiri Khan.	Kambud (1967)
	<i>S. myops</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	Chon Buri, Rayong, Songkhla, Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1982), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>S. variegatus</i> (Lacå på de)	Gulf of Thailand, Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1982), Areerat (1967)
Alepisauridae	<i>Alepisaurus ferox</i> Lowe	Andaman Sea, Bay of Bengal	Sontirat (1982)
CYPRINIFORMES			
Cyprinidae	<i>Chela caeruleostigmata</i> (Smith)	Phitsanulok, Chai Nat, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nakhon Sawan.	Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Chela laubuca</i> (Hamilton)	Surat Thani, Trang, Sakon Nakhon.	Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), DOF (1969), Sontirat (1994, 1996), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>C. mouhoti</i> (Smith)	Phetchaburi.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Longiculter siahi</i> Fowler	Phitsanulok	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Macrochirichthys macrochirus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Nonthaburi, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Ratchaburi, Chiang Rai, Nong Khai, Surat Thani, Songkhla.	Suvatti (1981) NIFI (1985), DOF (1970)
	<i>Oxygaster anomalura</i> van Hasselt	Chanthaburi, Songkhla, Mekong River	Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1994), DOF (1970, 1985)
	<i>O. maculicauda</i> (Smith)	Chanthaburi, Kanchanaburi, Khon Kaen, Songkhla, Chachoengsao, Prachin Buri, Surat Thani.	Sontirat (1991, 1994a, 1994b) Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>O. oxygastroides</i> (Bleeker)	Phitsanulok, Nakhon Sawan, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Chachoengsao, Songkhla, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Mekong River, Phrae, Kanchanaburi.	Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1996) Sontirat (1995), NIFI (1985), DOF (1970)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Oxygaster pointoni</i> Fowler	Chiang Mai, Nong Khai.	Suvatti (1981), DOF (1969), NIFI (1985)
	<i>O. siamensis</i> (Günther)	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Phetchabun, Phrae.	Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1995), NIFI (1985)
	<i>O. williaminae</i> (Fowler) = <i>Parachela williaminae</i> Fowler	Chiang San (Chiang Rai).	Sontirat (1984e), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Paralaubuca barroni</i> (Fowler)	Nakhon Ratchasima, Phitsanulok. Chiang Rai, Kanchanaburi, Surat Thani.	Suvatti (1981) DOF (1969), NIFI (1985), Sontirat (1991), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>P. harmandi</i> Sauvage = <i>Cultrops siamensis</i> (Hora)	Moon River, Ubon Ratchathani, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya.	Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), Sontirat (1991), Sontirat (unpublished g.)
	<i>P. riveroi</i> (Fowler)	Phitsanulok, Nakhon Sawan, Chiang Mai, Chiang Rai, Khon Kaen, Ubon Ratchathani, Nong Khai, Kanchanaburi, Surat Thani.	Suvatti (1981), DOF (1984), NIFI (1985), Sontirat (1991), Kajarngdara (1994)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Paralaubuca stigmabrachium</i> (Fowler)	Kanchanaburi, Phitsanulok, Chiang Rai, Nong Khai.	Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>P. typus</i> Bleeker	Nonthaburi, Suphan Buri, Samut Songkhram, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Aptosyax grypus</i> Rainboth	Ubon Ratchathani, Mukda Han, Nakhon Phanom.	Rainboth (1991)
	<i>Aspidoparia morar</i> (Hamilton)	Salween River (Tak).	Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>A. siamensis</i> Sauvage	Bangkok.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Barilius guttatus</i> (Day)	Uthai Thani, Kanchanaburi, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Ubon Ratchathani, Nong Khai, Chiang Mai, Chiang Rai, Mae Hong Son, Phitsanulok, Kanchanaburi.	Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), Sontirat (1991, 1995, 1996) DOF (1969)
	<i>B. koratensis</i> Smith = <i>B. huahinensis</i> Fowler	Nakhon Ratchasima, Kanchanaburi, Chiang Mai, Phrae, Nan.	Sontirat (1995, 1996), Suvatti (1981), DOF (1969), NIFI (1985),

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<p>= <i>B. nanensis</i> Smith = <i>B. bernatziki</i> Koumans = <i>B. infrafasciatus</i> Fowler <i>Barilius ornatus</i> Sauvage <i>B. pulchellus</i> Smith <i>Boraras micros</i> Kottelat & Vitthayanon <i>Danio (Danio) aequipinnatus</i> (McClelland) <i>D. (Danio) peninsulae</i> Smith <i>D. (Danio) regina</i> Fowler</p>	<p>Chao Phraya River. Kanchanaburi, Uthai Thani, Tak, Mae Hong Son, Chiang Mai, Chiang Rai. Udon Thani, Nong Khai. Kanchanaburi, Mae Hong Son, Nakhon Si Thammarat. Nakhon Si Thammarat Ko Samui (Surat Thani), Nakhon Si Thammarat, Trang, Phuket, Kanchanaburi, Mae Hong Son, Surat Thani.</p>	<p>Kaewpaitoon (1979) Suvatti (1981) Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985) Kottelat & Vitthayanon (1993), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), Magtoon (1994) Suvatti (1981) Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1991), Kajarngdara (1994),</p>

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Danio (Danio) suvattii</i> Fowler	Trang, Chanthaburi.	Fowler (1939), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1994b)
	<i>D. (Allodanio) ponticulus</i> Smith	Chiang Mai.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>D. (Brachydanio) albolineatus</i> (Blyth)	Ko Samui (Surat Thani), Chanthaburi.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>D. (Brachydanio) kerri</i> Smith	Surat Thani, Ko Yao Yai (Phuket).	Kajarngdara (1994), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>D. (Brachydanio) pulcher</i> Smith	Chanthaburi.	Smith (1931), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>D. (Brachydanio) shanensis</i> Hora	Chiang Mai, Surat Thani.	Fowler (1934), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>Daniops myersi</i> Smith	Mae Hong Son, Chiang Rai.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Esomus goddardi</i> Fowler	Phitsanulok, Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathani).	Fowler (1937), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>E. metalicus</i> Ahl	Every part of Thailand.	Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1994a, 1994b, 1995), NIFI (1985)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> (Bleeker) = <i>Filirasbora rubripinna</i> Fowler	Bangkok, Nakhon Ratchasima, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya.	Sontirat (1984a), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>Luciosoma bleekeri</i> (Steindachner)	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Chai Nat, Nakhon Nayok, Kanchanaburi, Nakhon Sawan, Phrae, Chiang Mai, Surat Thani.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1991), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>L. setigerum</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Nonthaburi, Nakhon Sawan, Chiang Mai, Chiang Rai, Pattani, Yala, Mekong River.	Hora (1923), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>L. spilopleura</i> Bleeker	Bangkok.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Rasbora bankanensis</i> (Bleeker)	Kanchanaburi, Narathiwat.	Lamlertdacha <i>et al.</i> (1986)
	<i>R. borapetensis</i> Smith	Khon Kaen, Chachoengsao, Sakon Nakhon, Nakhon Sawan, Nakhon Ratchasima, Narathiwat, Phrae, Chanthaburi, Phitsanulok, Prachin Buri, Surat Thani.	Smith (1934), Lamlertdacha <i>et al.</i> (1986), Sontirat (1994a, 1994b, 1995, 1996), NIFI (1985), Wongrat (1990), Kajarngdara (1994)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Rasbora caudimaculata</i> Volz	Kanchanaburi, Surat Thani.	Lamlertdacha <i>et al.</i> (1986), NIFI (1985) Kajarngdara (1994)
	= <i>Rasbora layangi</i> Fowler		
	<i>R. daniconius</i> (Hamilton)	Sakon Nakhon, Tak, Surat Thani.	Lamlertdacha <i>et al.</i> (1986)
	= <i>Rasbora palustris</i> Smith		
	<i>R. dorsiocellata</i> Duncker	Narathiwat, Pattani.	Lamlertdacha <i>et al.</i> (1986)
	<i>R. dusonensis</i> (Bleeker)	Chanthaburi, Khon Kaen,	Sontirat (1981, 1994b, 1995, 1996)
	= <i>Rasbora argyrotaenia</i> of Smith (1945)	Kanchanaburi, Chanthaburi, Phitsanulok, Surat Thani.	NIFI (1985), Lamlertdacha <i>et al.</i> (1986), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>R. einthoveni</i> (Bleeker)	Sakon Nakhon, Narathiwat.	NIFI (1985), Lamlertdacha <i>et al.</i> (1986), Wongrat (1990)
	<i>R. heteromorpha</i> Duncker	Narathiwat, Songkhla, Chanthaburi.	Lamlertdacha <i>et al.</i> (1986), Suvatti (1981), Wongrat (1990)
	<i>R. hobelmani</i> Kottelat	Chiang Mai.	Kottelat (1984)
	<i>R. maculata</i> Duncker	Narathiwat.	Wongrat (1990)
	<i>R. myersi</i> Brittan	Tak, Phrae, Chanthaburi, Prachin Buri.	Sontirat (1992, 1994a, 1994b,

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Rasbora pauciperforata</i> Weber & de Beaufort	Narathiwat, Pattani.	1995), NIFI (1985), Lamlertdacha <i>et al.</i> (1986) Lamlertdacha <i>et al.</i> (1986)
	<i>R. retrodorsalis</i> Smith	Nakhon Sawan, Surat Thani. Mekong River, Kanchanaburi.	Smith (1945) Lamlertdacha <i>et al.</i> (1986), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1991)
	<i>R. somphongsi</i> Meinken	Ratchaburi.	Lamlertdacha <i>et al.</i> (1986)
	<i>R. spilocerca</i> Rainboth & Kottelat	Ubon Ratchathani, Kalasin, Udon Thani.	Rainboth & Kottelat (1987)
	<i>R. sumatrana</i> (Bleeker) = <i>R. lateristriata sumatrana</i> (Bleeker) = <i>R. cheroni</i> Fowler = <i>R. cromei</i> Fowler = <i>R. lateristriata trifasciata</i> Popta	Khon Kaen, Pattani, Narathiwat, Nakhon Sawan, Kanchanaburi, Chanthaburi, Prachin Buri, Surat Thani.	NIFI (1985), Lamlertdacha <i>et al.</i> (1986), Brittan (1954), Sontirat (1991, 1994a, 1994b, 1995), Wongrat (1990), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>R. taeniata</i> Ahl	Narathiwat.	Wongrat (1990)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Rasbora trilineata</i> Steindachner	Khon Kaen, Pattani, Narathiwat, Kanchanburi, Chanthaburi, Surat Thani, Phitsanulok, Prachin Buri.	NIFI (1985), Lamlerdacha <i>et al.</i> (1986), Sontirat (1991, 1994a, 1994b, 1996) Wongrat (1990), Kajarngdara 1994)
	<i>R. urophthalma</i> Ahl	Pattani, Yala, Narathiwat.	Lamlerdacha <i>et al.</i> (1986)
	<i>R. urophthalmoides</i> Kottelat	Pattani, Narathiwat, Nakhon Sawan.	Kottelat (1991)
	<i>Acanthorhodeus deignani</i> Smith	A tributary of Mekong River at Ban Nam Puat in Laos.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Acrossocheilus bantamensis</i> (Rendahl)	Chiang Dao (Chiang Mai), Tak, Phitsanulok, Uthai Thani.	Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>A. chondrorhynchus</i> (Fowler)	Chiang Rai, Chaiyaphum.	NIFI (1985)
	<i>A. deauratus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Chanthaburi, Kanchanaburi, Tak, Phrae, Mae Hong Son, Uthai Thani.	Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), Sontirat (1994b, 1995)
	<i>A. dukai</i> (Day)	Nakhon Si Thammarat, Pattani, Tak, Mae Hong Son.	Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Acrossocheilus malcolmi</i> Smith	Mae Ping (Chiang Mai), Mae Hong Son, Trat.	Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>A. schroederi</i> Smith	Mae Klang (Chiang Mai), Tak, Uthai Thani.	Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>A. sumatranus</i> (Weber & de Beaufort)	Nakhon Si Thammarat, Trang, Kanchanaburi, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chanthaburi, Mae Hong Son.	Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>A. vittatus</i> Smith	Huey Mae Klong Kha (Mae Hong Son).	Smith (1931), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Albulichthys albuloides</i> (Bleeker)	Bangkok, Samut Prakan, Nakhon Nayok.	Smith (1931), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Amblypharyngodon chulabhornae</i> Vitthayanon & Kottelat	Nong Khai, Phrae.	Vitthayanon (1990), Sontirat (1995)
	<i>Amblyrhynchichthys truncatus</i> (Bleeker)	Bangkok, Nonthaburi, Ratchaburi, Nakhon Sawan, Nong Khai, Sakon Nakhon, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Khon Kaen, Mekong River.	Suvatti (1981), DOF (1970), NIFI (1985), Sontirat (1991)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Balantiocheilos melanopterus</i> (Bleeker)	Nonthaburi, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nakhon Sawan, Chai Nat, Uthai Thani, Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathani).	Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>Barbichthys laevis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathani), Chiang Rai, Chai Nat, Nakhon Sawan, Nonthaburi, Yala, Pattani.	DOF (1969), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), Sontirat (1991)
	<i>Barbus speleops</i> Roberts	Tham Phu Khieo, Tham Pathewada (Chaiyaphum)	Roberts (1991)
	<i>Catlocarpio siamensis</i> Boulenger	Chai Nat, Lop Buri, Ratchaburi, Nakhon Sawan, Nonthaburi, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Ubon Ratchathani.	DOF (1969), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>Chagunius baileyi</i> Rainboth	Mekong Kha (Mae Hong Son), Mae Sam Laep (Tak).	Rainboth (1986)
	<i>C. chagunio</i> (Hamilton)	Mae Hong Son, Kanchanaburi, Salween River & its tributaries (Mae Hong Son).	Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<p><i>Cirrhinus chinensis</i> Günther = <i>Cirrhinus prosemion</i> Fowler = <i>Cirrhinus spilopleura</i> Fowler = <i>Cirrhinus molitorella</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)</p> <p><i>C. jullieni</i> Sauvage = <i>Cirrhinus lineatus</i> Smith = <i>Cirrhinus marginipinnis</i> Fowler = <i>Tylognathus brunneus</i> Fowler = <i>T. caudimaculatus</i> Fowler = <i>T. entmema</i> Fowler = <i>T. siamensis</i> de Beaufort = <i>Henicorhynchus lobatus</i> Smith = <i>Crossocheilus caudiguttatus</i> Fowler</p> <p><i>C. macrosemion</i> Fowler <i>C. microlepis</i> Sauvage</p>	<p>Kanchanaburi, Khon Kaen, Nong Khai, Surat Thani, Phetchaburi, Surat Thani.</p> <p>Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Uthai, Thani, Nakhon Sawan, Phitsanulok, Phrae, Chiang Mai, Chiang Rai, Nong Khai, Khon Kaen, Kanchanaburi, Prachin Buri, Surat Thani.</p> <p>Kanchanaburi, Khon Kaen.</p> <p>Bangkok, Chanthaburi, Nakhon Sawan, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya.</p>	<p>Sontirat (unpublished b), Kajerngdara (1994), Sodsuk (1986), Karnasuta (1993)</p> <p>Sontirat (1984b, 1991, 1994a, 1995, 1996) Suvatti (1981), Sodsuk (1988), Sontirat (unpublished b), Kajarngdara (1994)</p> <p>Sodsuk (1986), Karnasuta (1993)</p> <p>Suvatti (1981), Sodsuk (1986), Sontirat (1991)</p>

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<p><i>Cosmochilus harmandi</i> Sauvage = <i>Papillocheilos ayuthiae</i> Smith</p> <p><i>Cyclocheilichthys apogon</i> (Valenciennes) = <i>C. rubripinnis</i> Fowler</p> <p><i>C. armatus</i> (Valenciennes) = <i>C. siaja</i> of Bardach (1959) = <i>C. tapiensis</i> Smith = <i>C. mekongensis</i> Fowler</p> <p><i>C. enoplos</i> (Bleeker) = <i>C. macracanthus</i> Bleeker = <i>C. enoploides</i> Chevey, 1934 = <i>C. dumerili</i> Sauvage</p>	<p>Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nong Khai.</p> <p>Bangkok, Petchaburi, Kanchanaburi, Kalasin, Khon Kaen, Surat Thani, Chanthaburi, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Ubon Ratchathani, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Phitsanulok, Phrae, Narathiwat, Surat Thani.</p> <p>Phitsanulok, Phrae, Nakhon Sawan, Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathani), Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Khon Kaen, Kanchanaburi, Phayao, Ubon Ratchathani, Uttaradit, Nong Khai, Surat Thani.</p> <p>Bangkok, Khon Kaen, Nonthaburi, Nakhon Sawan, Nakhon Phanom, Nong Khai, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya.</p>	<p>Sontirat (1984c), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)</p> <p>DOF (1970), Sontirat (1976, 1991, 1994b, 1995, 1996), Suvatti (1981), Wongrat (1990), Kajarngdara 1994)</p> <p>Sontirat (1976, 1991, 1995, 1996) Suvatti (1981), DOF (1969), NIFI (1985), Kajarngdara (1994)</p> <p>Sontirat (1976), Suvatti (1981), DOF (1970), NIFI (1985)</p>

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<p>= <i>Cyclocheilichthys saja</i> by Smith (1945) = <i>C. amblyceps</i> Fowler <i>Cyclocheilichthys furcatus</i> Sontirat <i>C. heteronema</i> (Bleeker) <i>C. lagleri</i> Sontirat <i>C. repasson</i> (Bleeker) = <i>C. megalops</i> Fowler = <i>C. coolidgei</i> Smith <i>Eirmotus octozona</i> Schultz <i>Hampala dispar</i> Smith</p>	<p>Khong Chiam (Ubon Ratchathani), Mukda Han. Phatthalung, Surat Thani, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Surat Thani. Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya. Chiang Mai, Chiang San, Phrae, Phitsanulok, Chiang Rai, Surat Thani, Khon Kaen, Udon Thani, Kanchanaburi, Uthai Thani, Nong Khai, Yala, Prachin Buri. Bung Boraphet (Nakhon Sawan). Sakon Nakhon, Ubon Ratchathani,</p>	<p>Sontirat (1976, 1989) Sontirat (1976, 1991), DOF (1970), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), Kajarngdara (1994) Sontirat (1976, 1989) Sontirat (1976, 1991, 1994a, 1995, 1996), DOF (1970) Schultz (1959) DOF (1970), Suvatti (1981),</p>

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Hampala macrolepidota</i> van Hasselt	Khon Kaen, Nong Khai. Bangkok, Nonthaburi, Kanchanaburi, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Chiang Mai, Chiang San (Chiang Rai), Phrae, Chanthaburi, Phitsanulok, Surat Thani.	Doi & Taki (1994) Sontirat (1991, 1994b, 1995, 1996), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Kajarngdara (1994), Doi & Taki (1994)
	<i>H. salweenensis</i> Doi & Taki	Pai River (Mae Hong Son).	Doi & Taki (1994)
	<i>Labeo behri</i> (Fowler)	Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathani), Mae Hong Son.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1991)
	<i>L. calbasu</i> (Hamilton)	Salween River (Mae Hong Son).	Hamilton (1822), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>L. cheveyi</i> Fowler	Phitsanulok.	Fowler (1937), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>L. dyocheilus</i> (McClelland) = <i>Osteochilus ochrus</i> Fowler	Bangkok, Kanchanaburi, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Phitsanulok, Chiang Rai, Mae Hong Son, Nakhon Phanom.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), Karnasuta (1993)
	<i>L. indramontri</i> Smith.	Nakhon Sawan, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981), DOF (1969)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Labeo sinkleri</i> Fowler	Mae Tang (Chiang Mai).	Fowler (1934), Smith (1945)
	<i>L. stigmatpleura</i> Fowler	Khon Kaen, Nongkhai, Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathani) Phitsanulok, Phrae, Surat Thai.	DOF (1969, 1985), Suvatti (1981) Sontirat (1995, 1996), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>Labiobarbus burmanicus</i> (Day)	Khon Kaen, Ubon Ratchathani, Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathani), Surat Thani.	DOF (1969, 1970), Suvatti (1981), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>L. kuhli</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Bangkok, Nonthaburi, Nakhon Sawan, Nan, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Phrae, Chanthaburi.	DOF (1969, 1970), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1991, 1994b, 1995)
	<i>L. leptocheilus</i> van Hasselt	Chiang Rai, Phitsanulok, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Ratchaburi, Surat Thani, Pattani, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Songkhla, Nonthaburi.	DOF (1969, 1970), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>L. lineatus</i> (Sauvage)	Phitsanulok, Chiang Mai, Chiang Rai, Chantaburi, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Khon Kaen, Surat Thani, Ubon Ratchathani, Kanchanaburi, Surat Thani.	Sontirat (1991, 1994b, 1995, 1996), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), DOF (1969), Kajarngdara (1994)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Labiobarbus siamensis</i> (Sauvage)	Pathum Thani, Phitsanulok, Chiang Mai, Phetchaburi, Trang, Krabi.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>L. spilopleura</i> Smith	Khon Kaen, Phrae, Phitsanulok, Nakhon Nayok, Chiang Mai, Chiang San (Chiang Rai), Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathni), Uthai Thani, Kanchanaburi, Prachin Buri.	Sontirat (1991, 1994a, 1995, 1996), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>L. sumatranus</i> (Bleeker)	Chanthaburi, Lampang, Chiang Rai, Kanchanaburi.	Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>Lobocheilus bo</i> (Popta)	Nakhon Nayok, Songkhla, Chiang Rai.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>L. cheveyi</i> Smith	Nam Mao River, Nam Fang River (Chiang Mai)	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>L. cornutus</i> Smith	Surat Thani, Kanchanaburi.	DOF (1969), Suvatti (1981), Smith (1945)
	<i>L. cryptopogon</i> (Fowler)	Chiang San (Chiang Rai).	Suvatti (1981), Smith (1945)
	<i>L. davisii</i> (Fowler)	Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathani).	Suvatti (1981), Smith (1945)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Lobocheilus gracilis</i> (Folwer)	Kemarot (Ubon Ratchathani), Chiang Rai, Chiang Mai, Surat Thani.	Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>L. melanotaenia</i> (Fowler)	Kemarot (Ubon Ratchathani), Phitsanulok, Phrae.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1995, 1996)
	<i>L. nigrovittatus</i> Smith	Nakhon Nayok, Kanchanaburi, Sakon Nakhon, Phrae.	Smith (1945), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1991, 1995)
	<i>L. quadrilineatus</i> (Fowler)	Si Sawat (Kanchanaburi), Khon Kaen, Kanchanaburi, Yala, Phrae, Surat Thani.	DOF (1969), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1991, 1995), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>L. rhabdoura</i> (Fowler)	Chiang Mai, Lampang, Chiang Rai, Kalasin, Khon Kaen, Nong Khai, Kanchanaburi, Phrae, Surat Thani.	Smith (1945), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1995), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>L. thavili</i> Smith	Ratchaburi.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>L. trangensis</i> (Fowler)	Trang.	Fowler (1939), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Morulius chrysophekadion</i> (Bleeker)	Bangkok, Nonthaburi, Phra Nakhon	DOF (1969), NIFI (1985),

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<p><i>Mystacoleucus argenteus</i> (Day)</p> <p><i>M. atridorsalis</i> Fowler</p> <p><i>M. greenwayi</i> Pellegrin & Chevey</p> <p><i>M. marginatus</i> (Valenciennes) = <i>M. chilopterus</i> Fowler</p>	<p>Si Ayutthaya, Nakhon Sawan, Chiang Mai, Kanchanaburi, Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathani), Khon Kaen, Ubon Ratchathani, Surat Thani.</p> <p>Mae Hong Son, Tak.</p> <p>Kalasin, Khon Kaen, Sakon Nakhon, Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathani), Kanchanaburi, Yala.</p> <p>Chiang Rai, Phrae, Phitsanulok.</p> <p>Lampang, Nan, Chiang Mai, Chiang Rai, Phitsanulok, Uthai Thani, Nakhon Nayok, Kanchanaburi, Phrae, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Patthalung, Pattani, Loei, Khon Kaen, Yala, Chumphon, Kalasin, Nakhon Ratchasima, Chanthaburi, Prachin Buri, Surat Thani.</p>	<p>Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1991), Kajarngdara (1994)</p> <p>Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1985b), NIFI (1985)</p> <p>DOF (1969), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1985b), Sontirat (1991)</p> <p>Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1985b), Sontirat (1995, 1996)</p> <p>Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1985), Sontirat (1991, 1994a, 1994d, 1995, 1996), NIFI (1985), Kajarngdara (1994)</p>

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Oreochilus cosuatis</i> (Hamilton)	Chanthaburi.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1994)
	<i>Osteochilus enneaporus</i> (Bleeker) = <i>O. scapularis</i> Fowler	Trang, Pattani, Surat Thani.	Fowler (1935), Karnasuta (1993), Kajarngdara (1994), NIFI (1985)
	<i>O. hasselti</i> (Valenciennes)	Phrae, Yala, Phitsanulok, Nakhon Phanom, Chiang Mai, Nonthaburi, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Chanthaburi, Chai Nat, Nakhon Sawan, Khon Kaen, Ubon Ratchathani, Surat Thani, Kanchanaburi, Nakhon Ratchasima, Songkhla, Prachin Buri, Narathiwat.	Sontirat (1991, 1994a, 1994b, 1995, 1996), Karnasuta (1993), NIFI (1985), Wongrat (1990), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>O. lini</i> Fowler	Khon Kaen, Sakon Nakhon, Nong Khai, Nakhon Nayok, Chanthaburi, Trat.	Karnasuta (1993), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1994b)
	<i>O. malanopleurus</i> (Bleeker)	Surat Thani, Bangkok, Nonthaburi, Lampang, Khon Kaen, Ratchaburi,	Karnasuta (1993), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), DOF (1970)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<p><i>Osteochilus microcephalus</i> (Valenciennes) = <i>O. vittatus</i> by Smith (1945)</p> <p><i>O. schlegeli</i> (Bleeker)</p> <p><i>O. waandersi</i> (Bleeker)</p>	<p>Ang Thong, Nakhon Ratchasima, Phra Nakohn Si Ayutthaya, Nakhon Sawan, Songkhla.</p> <p>Chai Nat, Kanchanaburi, Surat Thani, Chiang Mai, Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathani), Kamphaeng Phet, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nong Khai, Nakhon Sawan, Chanthaburi, Pattani, Prachin Buri, Surat Thani.</p> <p>Bangkok, Ang Thong, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Khon Kaen, Nong Khai, Chanthaburi.</p> <p>Trang, Chiang Rai, Surat Thani, Chanthaburi, Kanchanaburi, Chumphon, Trat, Yala, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Phrae.</p>	<p>NIFI (1985), Karnasuta (1993), Sontirat (1991, 1994a, 1994b, 1996), Kajarngdara (1994)</p> <p>Karnasuta (1993), DOF (1969), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1994b)</p> <p>Karnasuta (1993), NIFI (1984), Sontirat (1995), Kajarngdara (1994)</p>

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Probarbus jullieni</i> Sauvage	Nong Khai, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Kanchanaburi, Ubon Ratchathani.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1991)
	<i>P. labeamajor</i> Roberts	Khong Chiam (Ubon Ratchathani), Nong Khai.	Roberts (1992)
	<i>P. labeaminor</i> Roberts	Nakhon Phanom, Mukda Han.	Roberts (1992)
	<i>Puntioplites bulu</i> (Bleeker) = <i>Puntius bulu</i> (Bleeker)	Phatthalung, Ubon Ratchathani.	DOF (1969), Smith (1945), Sontirat (unpublished c)
	<i>P. proctozysron</i> (Bleeker)	Bangkok, Nonthaburi, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nakhon Ratchasima, Khon Kaen, Kanchanaburi, Nakhon Sawan, Ubon Ratchathani, Nong Khai, Kalasin, Krabi, Phitsanulok, Phrae, Surat Thani.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1991, 1995), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>Puntius altus</i> (Günther)	Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathani), Phetchaburi, Nakhon Sawan, Chai Nat, Nakhon Phanom, Nong Khai, Surat Thani.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Kajarngdara (1994)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Puntius ashmeadi</i> (Fowler)	Kemarot (Ubon Ratchathani).	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>P. beasleyi</i> (Fowler)	Kanchanaburi, Kemarot (Ubon Ratchathani).	Fowler (1937), NIFI (1985)
	<i>P. binotatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Chiang Mai, Chiang Rai, Phrae, Kanchanaburi, Phitsanulok, Rayong, Surat Thani, Trang, Chanthaburi, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Uthai Thani, Chonburi, Nakhon Nayok, Chumphon, Nakhon Ratchasima, Prachin Buri, Narathiwat.	Sontirat (1991, 1994a, 1994b, 1995, 1996) NIFI (1985), DOF (1969), Wongrat (1990), Kajarngdara(1994)
	<i>P. bramoides</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Chiang Rai, Chiang Mai, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya.	Suvatti (1981), Smith (1945)
	<i>P. colemani</i> (Fowler)	Mae Chaem (Chiang Mai). Mekong River, Phitsanulok.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981) DOF (1970), Sontirat (1996)
	<i>P. daruphani</i> Smith	Phrae, Phitsanulok, Kanchanaburi, Nong Khai, Chanthaburi, Surat Thani.	Sontirat (1991, 1994b, 1995, 1996), DOF (1969), NIFI (1985), Kajarngdara (1994)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Puntius eugrammus</i> Silas	Narathiwat.	Wongrat (1990)
	<i>P. faucis</i> Smith	Chiang Mai.	Smith (1945)
	<i>P. gonionotus</i> (Bleeker) = <i>P. javanicus</i> Sauvage	Nakhon Nayok, Phetchaburi, Ratchaburi, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Khon Kaen, Ubon Ratchathani, Bangkok, Kanchanaburi, Chanthaburi, Prachin Buri, Surat Thani.	DOF (1969), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1991, 1994a, 1994b, 1995), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>P. hexazona</i> (Weber & de Beaufort)	Narathiwat.	Wongrat (1990)
	<i>P. huguenini</i> (Bleeker)	Mae Kok (Chiang Rai).	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>P. jolamarki</i> Smith	Bangkok, Phitsanulok.	Smith (1945), Fowler (1937)
	<i>P. lateristriga</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Nakhon Si Thammarat, Chumphon, Songkhla, Trang, Surat Thani.	Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>P. leiacanthus</i> (Bleeker)	Phrae, Phitsanulok, Songkhla, Pattani, Phetchaburi, Rayong, Bangkok, Chanthaburi, Khon Kaen, Ubon Ratchathani, Kalasin,	Sontirat (1991, 1994a, 1994b, 1995, 1996), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Kajarngdara (1994)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<p><i>Puntius masyai</i> Smith</p> <p><i>P. orphoides</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)</p> <p><i>P. partipentazona</i> (Fowler)</p> <p><i>P. paucisquamatus</i> Smith</p> <p><i>P. sarana</i> (Hamilton)</p>	<p>Nakhon Ratchasima, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nakhon Nayok, Chiang Rai, Phayao, Kanchanaburi, Prachin Buri, Surat Thani.</p> <p>Chanthaburi.</p> <p>Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Uthai Thani, Nakhon Sawan, Phrae, Phitsanulok, Chiang Mai, Phayao, Nakhon Ratchasima, Khon Kaen, Tak, Mae Hong Son, Nong Khai, Songkhla, Yala, Chumphon, Kanchanaburi, Chanthaburi, Prachin Buri, Surat Thani.</p> <p>Songkhla, Chanthaburi, Phattalung, Nakhon Sawan, Kanchanaburi, Khon Kaen, Prachin Buri, Surat Thani.</p> <p>Nakhon Si Thammarat.</p> <p>Mae Wong (Nakhon Sawan).</p>	<p>Smith (1945), Sontirat (1994b)</p> <p>Sontirat (1991, 1994a, 1994b, 1995, 1996), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Kajarngdara (1994)</p> <p>DOF (1970), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), Sontirat (1991, 1994a, 1994b), Kajarngdara (1994)</p> <p>Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)</p> <p>Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)</p>

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Puntius schwanefeldi</i> (Bleeker) = <i>P. foxi</i> (Fowler)	Nonthaburi, Chiang Mai, Chanthaburi, Phattalung, Pattani, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Surat Thani, Nakhon Sawan, Ratchaburi, Nakhon Ratchasima, Chiang Rai, Nakhon Nayok, Kanchanaburi, Phitsanulok.	Sontirat (1988b, 1991, 1996), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), DOF (1970), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>P. simus</i> Smith	Nam Mao River (Chiang Mai), Sakon Nakhon.	Smith (1945)
	<i>P. somphongsi</i> Benl & Klausowitz	Kanchanaburi, Phichit.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>P. sophoroides</i> (Günther)	Kanchanaburi, Khon Kaen, Nong Khai.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>P. spilopterus</i> (Fowler)	Phrae, Chiang Mai, Phitsanulok.	Sontirat (1995, 1996), Suvatti (1981), Smith (1945)
	<i>P. stigmatosomus</i> Smith = <i>P. pessuliferus</i> (Fowler) = <i>P. sametensis</i> (Smith)	Chanthaburi, Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathani).	Sontirat (1988c), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>P. stoliczkae</i> (Day)	Mae Hong Son, Tak, Chiang Mai, Kanchanaburi, Phrae.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1991, 1995)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Puntius vernayi</i> (Norman)	Kanchanaburi, Surat Thani. Chanthaburi.	NIFI (1985) Sontirat (1994b)
	<i>P. viehoefferi</i> Fowler	Bangkok.	Fowler (1934)
	<i>P. wetmorei</i> Smith	Chai Nat.	Smith (1945)
	<i>Raiamas bola</i> (Hamilton)	Chiang Rai.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Rohtee alfrediana</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Mae Hong Son.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Scaphiodonichthys acanthopterus</i> (Fowler)	Chiang Mai, Mae Hong Son, Tak.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>S. burmanicus</i> Vinciguerra	Mae Hong Son.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Scaphognathops bandanensis</i> Boonyaratapalin	Nakhon Phanom, Nong Khai, Ubon Ratchathani.	Smith (1945), NIFI (1985)
	<i>S. stejnegeri</i> (Smith)	Nong Khai, Ubon Ratchathani.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Sikukia stejnegeri</i> Smith	Pasak River (Sara Buri), Chai Nat, Kanchanaburi.	NIFI (1985), Smith (1945)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Thynnichthys thynnoides</i> (Bleeker)	Nonthaburi, Pattani, Phitsanulok, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Yala, Prachin Buri, Nakhon Sawan, Ubon Ratchathani, Surat Thani.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), DOF (1969), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>Tor brevifilis</i> (Peters)	Salween River and its tributaries.	NIFI (1985)
	<i>T. douronensis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Si Sawat (Kanchanaburi), Pattani River, Mekhan (Chiang Mai).	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>T. nigrovittatus</i> (Boulenger)	Tung Ying River (Tak).	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>T. soro</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Chanthaburi, Chiang Mai, Tak, Kanchanaburi, Surat Thani.	DOF (1969), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), Sontirat (1994b), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>T. stracheyi</i> (Day)	Mae Hong Son.	Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>T. tambroides</i> (Bleeker)	Phetchaburi, Chiang Mai, Uthai Thani, Kanchanaburi, Surat Thani.	Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), Sontirat (1991), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>Varicorhinus discognathoides</i> Nichols & Pope	Mekong River.	Suvatti (1981), DOF (1970)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Xenocheilichthys gudgeri</i> Smith	Nan River, Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathani), Nong Khai.	Suvatti (1981), Smith (1945), NIFI (1985)
	<i>Crossocheilus cobitis</i> (Bleeker)	Phayao, Nakhon Sawan.	Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), Sontirat (1984d)
	<i>C. oblongus</i> Cuvier & Valenciennes	Phayao, Pattani, Khon Kaen, Salween River & its tributaries.	NIFI (1985), Smith (1945), Sontirat (1984d)
	<i>C. reticulatus</i> Fowler = <i>C. tchangi</i> Fowler = <i>Epalzeorhynchus kallopterus</i> (Bleeker) by Smith (1945) = <i>Tylognathus coatesi</i> Fowler	Si Sawat (Kanchanaburi), Trang, Nong Khai, Surat Thani, Nakhon Nayok, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Sakhon Nakhon, Phayao, Kalasin, Kanchanaburi, Khon Kaen, Chiang Mai, Surat Thani, Phrae, Phitsanulok, Prachinburi.	Sontirat (1984d, 1994a, 1995, 1996), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>Discolabeo fisheri</i> Fowler	Yom River (Phrae), Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon)	Sontirat (1995), Fowler (1937), Smith (1945)
	<i>Epalzeorhynchus bicolor</i> (Smith) = <i>Labeo bicolor</i> Smith	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nakhon Sawan, Mekong River,	Sontirat (1984d, 1991), DOF (1970), Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<p><i>Epalzeorhynchus frenatus</i> Fowler = <i>Labeo frenatus</i> Fowler = <i>Labeo munensis</i> Smith = <i>Labeo erythrurus</i> Fowler</p> <p><i>E. kalliurus</i> Smith</p> <p><i>E. kallopterus</i> (Bleeker)</p> <p><i>E. siamensis</i> Smith</p> <p><i>E. stigmaeus</i> Smith</p> <p><i>Garra fuliginosa</i> Fowler</p>	<p>Chai Nat, Kanchanaburi.</p> <p>Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nakhon Sawan, Ubon Ratchathani, Kanchanaburi, Nakhon Ratchasima, Phrae, Phitsanulok.</p> <p>Chiang Rai, Ubon Ratchathani.</p> <p>Surat Thani, Yala.</p> <p>Nakhon Si Thammarat, Khon Kaen, Ubon Ratchathani, Kanchanaburi.</p> <p>Chaing Mai, Phitsanulok</p> <p>Uthai Thani, Kanchanaburi, Phrae, Chiang Mai, Phitsanulok, Surat Thani.</p>	<p>NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1984d, 1995, 1996)</p> <p>Sontirat (1984d), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)</p> <p>Sontirat (1984d), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981), Kajarngdara (1994)</p> <p>Smith (1931), DOF (1969, 1970), Sontirat (1991)</p> <p>Sontirat (1984d, 1996), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)</p> <p>Sontirat (1984d, 1995, 1996), Fowler (1934), Suvatti (1981), Kajarngdara (1994)</p>

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Cyprinidae (Introduced & commonly found in Thailand)	<i>Garra taeniata</i> Smith = <i>G. fasciacauda</i> Fowler = <i>G. parvifilum</i> Fowler	Phrae, Phitsanulok, Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathani), Trang, Chanthaburi, Chiang Mai, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Kanchanaburi, Nakhon Sawan, Yala, Chiang Rai, Surat Thani.	Sontirat (1984d, 1991, 1994b, 1995), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>Mekongina erythrospila</i> Fowler	Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathani), Nong Khai.	Sontirat (1984d), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Aristichthys nobilis</i> Richardson	Surat Thani	Suvatti (1981), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> Linnaeus	Phrae, Surat Thani.	Sontirat (1995), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>Carassius auratus</i> (Linnaeus)	aquarium fish (all parts of Thailand).	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Cirrhinus molitorella</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes) = <i>C. chinensis</i> Günther	pond fish (Bangkok).	Kajarngdara (1994), Sodsok (1986)
	<i>C. mrigala</i> (Hamilton)	Mekong River, Surat Thani	Sodsok (1986)
<i>Tenopharyngodon idellus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Khon Kaen, Nakhon Sawan. pond fish (Bangkok).	Suvatti (1981)	

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Gyrinocheilidae	<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	pond fish (Bangkok).	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Labeo rohita</i> (Hamilton-Buchanan)	Khon Kaen, Surat Thani. (pond fish)	Sontirat (unpublished f), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>Mylopharyngodon aethiops</i> (Basilewsky)	pond Fish (Bangkok).	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Gyrinocheilus ayonieri</i> (Tirant)	Chiang Mai, Nonthaburi, Trang, Nakhon Sawan, Nakhon Ratchasima, Udon Thani, Samut Prakan, Surat Thani, Lampang, Ratchaburi, Kanchanaburi, Chanthaburi, Phrae, Phitsanulok.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), Sontirat (1995, 1996), Kajarngdara (1994)
Cobitidae	<i>G. pennocki</i> (Fowler)	Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathani).	Smith (1945), NIFI (1985)
	<i>Acanthocobitis botia</i> (Hamilton)	Kanchanaburi.	Kottelat (1990)
	<i>A. zonalternans</i> (Blyth)	Kanchanaburi, Surat Thani.	Kottelat (1990), Kajarngdara (1994)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Acanthopthalmus javanicus</i> Bleeker	Phrae, Khon Kaen, Phatthalung, Kanchanaburi, Surat Thani.	Sontirat (1991, 1995), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>A. myersi</i> Harry & Myers = <i>A. kuhli</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Chanthaburi, Chonburi.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>A. pangia</i> (Hamilton-Buchanan)	Narathiwat, Sukhothai.	Sontirat (unpublished d), Wongrat (1990)
	<i>Acanthopsis choirorhynchos</i> (Bleeker)	Phrae, Khon Kaen, Phitsanulok, Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathani), Nong Khai, Nakhon Ratchasima, Trang, Surat Thani, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Nakhon Sawan, Ratchaburi, Chanthaburi, Uthai Thani, Kanchanaburi, Yala, Prachin Buri, Surat Thani.	Sontirat (1991, 1994a, 1994b, 1995, 1996), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>Acanthopsoides delphax</i> Siebert	Phrae, Chiang Mai, Mae Hong Son, Mekong River.	Siebert (1991)
	<i>A. gracilentus</i> (Smith) = <i>Neacanthopsis gracilentus</i> Smith	Chiang Mai, Phrae, Chiang Rai, Nan, Chanthaburi, Kanchanaburi, Prachin	Siebert (1991), NIFI (1985), Smith (1945), Sontirat (1991,

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Acanthopsoides gracilis</i> Fowler	Buri, Phitsanulok, Nakhon Ratchasima.	1994a, 1995, 1996)
	<i>A. hapalias</i> Siebert	Chiang Mai, Chiang Rai.	Siebert (1991), Smith (1945)
	<i>A. molobrion</i> Siebert	Nakhon Ratchasima, Ubon Ratchathani, Nong Khai, Surin, Roi Et.	Siebert (1991)
	<i>Botia beauforti</i> Smith	Surat Thani.	Siebert (1991)
	<i>B. berdmorei</i> (Day)	Chiang Mai, Ratchaburi, Kanchanaburi, Surat Thani, Uthai Thani, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Mun River, Phitsanulok.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1996), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>B. caudipunctata</i> Taki & Doi	Kanchanaburi, Surat Thani.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>B. eos</i> Taki	Mekong River.	Taki & Doi (1995)
	<i>B. hymenophysa</i> (Bleeker) = <i>Botia helodee</i> Sauvage	Khon Kaen, Ubon Ratchathani, Ratchaburi.	NIFI (1985)
		Nong Khai, Nakhon Phanom, Mae Hong Son, Phrae, Phitsanulok, Nakhon Sawan, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Ratchaburi, Kanchanaburi,	Sontirat (1991, 1994a, 1995, 1996), NIFI (1985), DOF (1969, 1970), Suvatti (1981), Kajarngdara (1994)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Botia lecontei</i> Fowler	Nonthaburi, Chiang Mai, Phetchaburi, Prachin Buri, Surat Thani.	DOF (1969, 1970), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>B. longidorsalis</i> Taki & Doi	Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathani), Nakhon Phanom, Nong Khai.	Taki & Doi (1995)
	<i>B. lucas-bahi</i> Fowler	Mekong River.	Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>B. modesta</i> Bleeker	Chiang Mai, Trang.	Sontirat (1991, 1994a, 1996), NIFI (1985), DOF (1969), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>B. morleti</i> Tirant = <i>Botia horae</i> Smith	Kanchanaburi, Khon Kaen, Nong Khai, Ratchaburi, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Uttaradit, Nonthaburi, Chiang Mai, Phitsanulok, Udon Thani, Nakhon Sawan, Ubon Ratchathani, Prachin Buri.	Mae Hong Son, Surat Thani, Khon Kaen, Surin, Chiang Mai.
	<i>B. sidthimunki</i> Klausewitz	Kanchanaburi, Mekong River.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>Cobitophis anguillaris</i> (Vaillant)	Phrae, Khon Kaen, Phitsanulok,	Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1971), NIFI (1985) Smith (1945), Sontirat (1994b,

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Lepidocephalus berdmorei</i> (Blyth)	Chiang Mai, Nakhon Sawan, Chanthaburi, Kanchanaburi, Nakhon Ratchasima, Sakon Nakhon, Surat Thani. Mae Klong River (Samut Songkhram), Phrae, Phitsanulok, Narathiwat.	1995, 1996 NIFI (1985), DOF (1969), Kajarngdara (1994) Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1995, 1996), Wongrat (1990)
	<i>L. cataractus</i> Fowler	Trang, Salween River and its tributaries.	Smith (1945), NIFI (1985)
	<i>L. octocirrhus</i> (van Hasselt)	Chiang Mai, Chanthaburi, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Udon Thani, Nakhon Sawan, Phitsanulok, Chonburi, Mae Hong Son, Khon Kaen, Surat Thani.	Sontirat (1996), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>L. taeniatus</i> Fowler	Trang.	Fowler (1939), Smith (1945)
	<i>Noemacheilus alticrista</i> (Kottelat)	Mae Hong Son.	Kottelat (1990)
	<i>N. atriceps</i> Smith	Kon River (Nan), Phrae.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1995)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Noemacheilus baenzigeri</i> Kottelat	Chiang Mai.	Kottelat (1990)
	<i>N. bella</i> (Kottelat)	Chiang Mai.	Kottelat (1990)
	<i>N. binotatus</i> Smith	Phrae, Phitsanulok, Kanchanaburi.	Sontirat (1995, 1996)
	<i>N. breviceps</i> Smith	Phrae, Mao River (Chiang Mai).	Sontirat (1995), Smith (1945)
	<i>N. bucculentus</i> Smith	Phrae.	Sontirat (1995)
	<i>N. cincticauda</i> (Blyth)	Tak.	Kottelat (1990)
	<i>N. deignani</i> Smith	Chanthaburi.	Smith (1945)
	<i>N. desmotes</i> Fowler	Chiang Mai, Tak.	NIFI (1985), Fowler (1934)
	<i>N. dubia</i> Kottelat	Phrae, Lam Pang, Phitsanulok.	Sontirat (1995), Kottelat (1990)
	<i>N. fasciatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Nakhon Si Thammarat.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>N. fowlerianus</i> Smith	Chiang Mai, Tak.	Smith (1945), DOF (1969)
	<i>N. geisleri</i> (Kottelat)	Chiang Mai, Lam Phun, Phrae, Surat Thani.	Kottelat (1990)
	<i>N. kentungensis</i> Fowler	Chiang Mai, Chiang Rai, Loei, Chaiyaphum.	Fowler (1935), Suvatti (1981), Kottelat (1990)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Noemacheilus kohchangensis</i> Smith	Ko Chang (Trat), Chanthaburi, Phrae.	Sontirat (1994b, 1995), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>N. labeosus</i> Kottelat	Mae Hong Son.	Kottelat (1990), NIFI (1985)
	<i>N. laterimaculata</i> (Kottelat)	Chaiyaphum	Kottelat (1990)
	<i>N. longistriatus</i> Kottelat	Loei, Chiang Mai.	Kottelat (1990)
	<i>N. maepaiensis</i> (Kottelat)	Salween River & its tributaries, Mae Hong Son.	Kottelat (1990), NIFI (1985)
	<i>N. magnifluvis</i> (Kottelat)	Loei	Kottelet (1990)
	<i>N. mahnerti</i> Kottelat	Salween River & its tributaries.	Kottelat (1990), NIFI (1985)
	<i>N. masyai</i> Smith	Phrae, Phitsanulok, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Chanthaburi, Chiang Mai, Kanchanaburi, Sakon Nakhon, Prachin Buri, Surat Thani.	Sontirat (1994a, 1994b, 1995, 1996), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>N. menanensis</i> Smith	Nan.	Smith (1945)
	<i>N. moeiensis</i> (Kottelat)	Tak.	Kottelat (1990)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Noemacheilus multifasciatus</i> Day	Mae Hong Son.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>N. myrmekia</i> Fowler	Kaeng Sok (Surat Thani).	Fowler (1935)
	<i>N. nicholsi</i> Smith	Phrae, Phitsanulok, Nakhon Ratchasima, Chanthaburi.	Sontirat (1994b, 1995, 1996) Smith (1945), Fowler (1934)
	<i>N. obscurus</i> Smith	Phrae, Chiang Mai.	Sontirat (1995), Smith (1945)
	<i>N. oedipus</i> Kottelat	Mae Hong Son.	Kottelat (1988)
	<i>N. ornatus</i> Kottelat	Surat Thani.	Kottelat (1990)
	<i>N. pallidus</i> Kottelat	Phrae.	Sontirat (1995), Kottelat (1990)
	<i>N. paucicincta</i> (Kottelat)	Tak.	Kottelat (1990)
	<i>N. poculi</i> Smith	Chiang Mai, Khon Kaen, Sakon Nakhon, Kanchanaburi.	Smith (1945), NIFI (1985), Sontirat (1991)
	<i>N. pseudobrunneanna</i> (Kottelat)	Chiang Rai, Chiang Mai.	Kottelat (1990)
	<i>N. reidi</i> Smith	Phrae, Mae Hong Son.	Sontirat (1995), NIFI (1985)
	<i>N. robertsi</i> (Kottelat)	Surat Thani.	Kajarngdara (1994)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Noemacheilus schultzi</i> Smith	Phrae, Tak, Chiang Mai, Chanthaburi.	Sontirat (1994b, 1995), NIFI (1985)
	<i>N. selangoricus</i> Duncker	Trang, Songkhla.	Kottelat (1990)
	<i>N. sexcauda</i> Fowler	Phitsanulok, Mae Poon (Phrae), Chanthaburi, Prachin Buri.	Sontirat (1994a, 1994b, 1995, 1996), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>N. similis</i> (Kottelat)	Tak.	Kottelat (1990)
	<i>N. spilotus</i> Fowler	Phrae, Chiang Mai.	Sontirat (1995), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>N. thai</i> Fowler	Chiang Mai, Nakhon Ratchasima.	Suvatti (1981), Fowler (1934)
	<i>N. translineatus</i> Fowler	Trang.	Fowler (1940), Smith (1945)
	<i>N. troglotaractus</i> Kottelat & Gery	Kanchanaburi.	Kottelat & Gery (1989)
	<i>N. vinciguerrae</i> Hora	Salween River & its tributaries, Mae Hong Son.	NIFI (1985)
	<i>N. waltoni</i> Fowler	Phrae, Chaiya Phum, Chiang Mai.	Sontirat (1995), Fowler (1937), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>N. zonalternans</i> Blyth	Mae Hong Son.	NIFI (1985)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Homalopteridae	<i>Balitora brucei</i> Gray	Mae Hong Son, Sa Kaew.	Smith (1945), Sontirat (unpublished a)
	<i>B. bartschi</i> Smith	Trang, Sa Kaew.	Smith (1945), Sontirat (unpublished a)
	<i>Hemimyzon formosanum</i> (Boulenger)	Thaungyin River, a tributary of Salwin River (Tak).	Smith (1945)
	<i>Homaloptera arthi</i> Hora	Chumphon.	NIFI (1985)
	<i>H. lineata</i> Smith	Phrae, Chiang Rai.	Sontirat (1995), Suvatti (1981), Smith (1945)
	<i>H. modesta</i> (Vinciguerra)	Lop Buri, Chanthaburi, Nakhon Si Thammarat.	Suvatti (1981), Smith (1945)
	<i>H. orthogoniata</i> Vaillant	Nakhon Nayok, Chanthaburi.	NIFI (1985)
	<i>H. septemmaculata</i> Fowler	Chiang Mai.	Fowler (1934), Smith (1945)
	<i>H. sexmaculata</i> Fowler	Chiang Mai, Phrae, Chanthaburi.	Fowler (1934), Smith (1945), Sontirat (1994b, 1995)
<i>H. smithi</i> Hora	Phrae, Chiang Mai, Chanthaburi,	Sontirat (1994b, 1995),	

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Tachysuridae		Nakhon Si Thammarat, Surat Thani.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>Homaloptera thamicola</i> Kottelat	Mae Hong Son.	Kottelat (1988)
	<i>H. zollingeri</i> Bleeker	Phrae, Khon Kaen, Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao), Prachin Buri.	Sontirat (1994a, 1995), Suvatti (1981), Smith (1945)
	<i>Batrachocephalus mino</i> (Hamilton)	Chanthaburi, Songkhla.	DOF (1970), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Hemipimelodus atripinnis</i> Fowler	Bangkok.	Fowler (1937), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>H. borneensis</i> (Bleeker)	Bangkok, Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao), Nakhon Sawan, Chai Nat.	DOF (1969), Suvatti (1981), Smith (1945)
	<i>H. siamensis</i> Sauvage	Nonthaburi, Gulf of Thailand, Chai Nat, Nakhon Sawan.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981), DOF (1969)
	<i>H. velutinus</i> Weber	Bangkok.	Fowler (1935), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Ketengus typus</i> (Bleeker)	Bangkok, Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao), Phatthalung, Samut Prakan.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Osteogeneiosus militaris</i> (Linnaeus)	Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao), Chumphon, Samut Prakan, Chanthaburi, Songkhla, Gulf of Thailand.	DOF (1970), Wongratana (1968), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Tachysurus argyropleuron</i> Cuvier & Valenciennes	Chanthaburi, Chumphon, Songkhla, Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1971)
	<i>T. burmanicus</i> (Day)	Gulf of Thailand.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1968)
	<i>T. caelatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Gulf of Thailand, Songkhla, Bangkok, Samut Prakan, Andaman Sea.	DOF (1970), Sontirat (1971), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>T. dispar</i> (Herre)	Gulf of Thailand.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>T. dussumieri</i> (Valenciennes)	Gulf of Thailand.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>T. gagora</i> (Hamilton)	Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>T. harmandi</i> (Sauvage)	Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>T. leiototocephalus</i> (Bleeker)	Samut Prakan, Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>T. macronotacanthus</i> (Bleeker)	Gulf of Thailand, Songkhla.	Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Tachysurus maculatus</i> (Thunberg)	Gulf of Thailand, Songkhla, Chanthaburi, Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao).	DOF (1970), Banasopit and Wongratana (1967), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>T. melanochir</i> (Bleeker)	Bangkok.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>T. nenga</i> (Day)	Gulf of Thailand.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>T. sagor</i> (Hamilton)	Gulf of Thailand, Chanthaburi, Surat Thani, Songkhla, Pattani, Trat, Samut Prakan, Prachuap Khiri Khan.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967), Suvatti (1981), Punpoka (1966)
	<i>T. sciurus</i> Smith	Surat Thani, Samut Prakan, Songkhla.	DOF (1970), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>T. stormii</i> (Bleeker)	Chao Phraya River above Bangkok.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>T. thalassinus</i> (Rüppell)	Prachuap Khiri Khan, Phuket, Rayong, Andaman Sea, Gulf of Thailand.	Sontirat (1971), Suvatti (1981), Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>T. truncatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Bangkok, Songkhla.	DOF (1970), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>T. venosus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Songkhla, Gulf of Thailand, Chanthaburi, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chon Buri.	DOF (1970), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979), Punpoka (1966)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Plotosidae	<i>Plotosus anguillaris</i> (Bloch) = <i>Plotosus lineatus</i> (Thunberg)	Songkhla, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chon Buri, Chumphon, Samut Prakan, Phuket, Gulf of Thailand.	Sontirat (1985a), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>P. canius</i> (Hamilton)	Songkhla, Chon Buri, Samut Prakan, Chanthaburi.	Sontirat (1985a), DOF (1970), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979, 1983)
Siluridae	<i>Ceratoglanis scleronema</i> (Bleeker)	Nakhon Nayok, Nong Khai, Mekong River.	DOF (1970), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>Hemisilurus heterorhynchus</i> (Bleeker)	Ubon Ratchathani.	NIFI (1985)
	<i>H. mekongensis</i> Bornbusch & Lundberg	Mekong River.	Bornbusch & Lundberg (1989)
	<i>Kryptopterus apogon</i> (Bleeker)	Nonthaburi, Khon Kaen, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Ubon Ratchathani.	DOF (1984, 1969), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>K. bicirrhis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Bangkok, Nakhon Nayok, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Phitsanulok.	DOF (1967), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1996)
	<i>K. bleekeri</i> (Günther)	Nonthaburi, Chao Phraya River, Pasak River, Tapi River, Phra Nakhon	DOF (1969, 1970), Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Kryptopterus cryptopterus</i> (Bleeker)	Si Ayutthaya, Khon Kaen, Kanchanaburi, Mekong River. Nakhon Sawan, Khon Kaen, Nong Khai, Tapi River (Surat Thani), Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nakhon Sawan.	DOF (1969), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>K. hexapterus</i> (Bleeker)	Bangkok, Chiang Mai, Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao).	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>K. limpok</i> (Bleeker)	Chao Phraya River, Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao).	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>K. macrocephalus</i> (Bleeker)	Narathiwat.	Wongrat (1990)
	<i>K. micronema</i> (Bleeker)	Bangkok, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>K. moorei</i> Smith	Chai Nat, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Ompok bimaculatus</i> (Bloch)	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Phrae, Phitsanulok, Ubon Ratchathani, Khon Kaen, Nonthaburi, Songkhla,	Sontirat (1991, 1994a, 1994b, 1995, 1996), DOF (1970), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Kajarngdara (1994)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Ompok leiacanthus</i> (Bleeker)	Kanchanaburi, Chanthaburi, Prachin Buri, Surat Thani.	Wongrat (1990)
	<i>O. miostoma</i> (Vaillant) = <i>Wallagonia miostoma</i> (Vailant)	Narathiwat. Lop Buri, Ubon Ratchathani, Nong Khai.	NIFI (1985), DOF (1970), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>O. krattensis</i> (Fowler) = <i>Wallago krattensis</i> Fowler	Trat.	Fowler (1934), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Silurichthys hasselti</i> Bleeker	Chanthaburi, Surat Thani.	NIFI (1985), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>S. leucopodus</i> Fowler	Chanthaburi, Tak, Trang.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>S. phaiosoma</i> (Bleeker)	Chanthaburi, Narathiwat.	Suvatti (1981), Smith (1945), Wongrat (1990)
	<i>S. eugeneiatus</i> (Vaillant)	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya.	DOF (1969)
	<i>S. hypophthalmus</i> (Bleeker)	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nakhon Sawan, Pattani River, Pasak River (Sara Buri), Phatthalung.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Bagridae	<i>Silurichthys schneideri</i> Volz	Nakhon Si Thammarat.	NIFI (1985)
	<i>Silurus cochinchinensis</i> (Valenciennes) = <i>Parasilurus cochinchinensis</i> of Smith (1945)	Trang.	Kobayakawa (1989), Smith (1945)
	<i>S. torrentis</i> Kobayakawa	Chanthaburi, Trang, Surat Thani.	Kobayakawa (1989), Kajarngdara (1994), Sontirat (1994b)
	<i>Wallago dinema</i> Bleeker = <i>Belodontichthys dinema</i> (Bleeker)	Nong Khai, Chiang Mai, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nakhon Sawan, Ubon Ratchathani.	DOF (1969), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Wallagonia attu</i> (Bloch)	Bangkok, Chiang Mai, Chiang Rai, Nakhon Sawan, Nonthaburi, Krabi, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Ubon Ratchathani, Mekong River.	DOF (1969, 1970), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Bagrichthys hypselopterus</i> (Bleeker) = <i>Bagroides macracanthus</i> of Smith (1945)	Upper part of Chao Phraya River, Nonthaburi, Nakhon Nayok River, Nong Khai, Ubon Ratchathani.	Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1972), Sontirat (1984f), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Bagroides macropterus</i> Bleeker	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Ubon Ratchathani, Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao), Nakhon Nayok River.	DOF (1969, 1970), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>B. melapterus</i> Bleeker	Chao Phraya River.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Batasio tengana</i> (Hamilton-Buchanan)	Surat Thani.	Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>Heterobagrus bocourti</i> Bleeker	Bangkok, Nakhon Ratchasima, Phitsanulok, Mun River (Ubon Ratchathani), Pasak River (Sara Buri), Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Songkhla, Chanthaburi.	DOF (1969, 1970), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1994b)
	<i>Leiocassis poecilopterus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Chanthaburi, Kanchanaburi, Khon Kaen, Chumphon.	NIFI (1985), Smith (1945)
	<i>L. siamensis</i> Regan	Phrae, Phitsanulok, Chiang Mai, Nakhon Ratchasima, Trang, Uthai Thani, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Kanchanaburi, Nakhon Phanom, Khon Kaen, Songkhla, Yala,	Sontirat (1991, 1994a, 1994b, 1995, 1996), Kajarngdara (1994), NIFI (1985), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Leiocassis stenomus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Surat Thani, Chanthaburi, Prachin Buri. Yala, Surat Thani, Kanchanaburi, Chanthaburi, Narathiwat.	DOF (1969), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Wongrat (1990), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>Mystus atrifasciatus</i> Fowler	Phitsanulok, Khon Kaen, Nakhon Phanom, Ubon Ratchathani, Kanchanaburi, Ratchaburi.	Fowler (1937), Roberts (1992)
	<i>M. baramensis</i> (Regan)	Songkhla.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>M. bleekeri</i> Day	Mae Hong Son.	NIFI (1985)
	<i>M. cavasius</i> (Hamilton)	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nong Khai, Kanchanaburi, Kalasin, Surat Thani, Songkhla, Nonthaburi, Chiang Mai, Chiang Rai, Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathani), Bangkok, Nakhon Sawan, Chai Nat, Chanthaburi, Prachin Buri, Narathiwat.	NIFI (1985), DOF (1970, 1984), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1991, 1994a, 1994b), Wongrat (1990), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>M. gulio</i> (Hamilton)	Samut Prakan, Nonthaburi,	DOF (1970), Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Mystus havmolleri</i> Smith	Phetchaburi, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Songkhla.	Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>M. micracanthus</i> (Bleeker)	Chumphon, Trang, Kanchanaburi, Nakhon Si Thammarat.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Wongrat (1990)
	<i>M. microphthalmus</i> Day	Phetchaburi, Chiang Mai, Chanthaburi, Narathiwat.	NIFI (1985)
	<i>M. multiradiatus</i> Roberts	Mae Hong Son.	Roberts (1992)
	<i>M. mysticetus</i> Roberts	Prachin Buri, Nong Khai, Nakhon Sawan, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Suphan Buri, Phitsanulok, Bangkok, Kanchanaburi.	Roberts (1992)
		Nakhon Phanom, Suphan Buri, Ubon Ratchathani, Kanchanaburi, Bangkok, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nakhon Sawan, Phitsanulok, Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon), Nakhon Phanom, Ratchaburi, Rayong, Pathum Thani, Chumphon.	Roberts (1992)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Mystus nemurus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Phrae, Phitsanulok, Nonthaburi, Bangkok, Uthai Thani, Songkhla, Khon Kaen, Kanchanaburi, Ubon Ratchathani, Chiang Mai, Chai Nat, Surat Thani, Nakhon Sawan, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Chanthaburi, Prachin Buri, Narathiwat.	Sontirat (1991, 1994a, 1994b, 1995, 1996), Suvatti (1981), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982), DOF (1970), NIFI (1985), Kajarngdara (1994), Wongrat (1990)
	<i>M. nudiceps</i> (Sauvage)	Chao Phraya River.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>M. planiceps</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Phrae, Phitsanulok, Rayong, Songkhla, Kanchanaburi, Chanthaburi.	Sontirat (1994b, 1995, 1996), DOF (1970), NIFI (1985)
	<i>M. pulcher</i> (Chaudhuri)	Surat Thani.	Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>M. rhegma</i> Fowler	Bangkok, Phrae.	Fowler (1935), Sontirat (1995)
	<i>M. seenghala</i> Day.	Mae Hong Son.	NIFI (1985)
	<i>M. vittatus</i> (Bloch)	Phetchaburi, Bang Pakong River, (Chachoengsao), Chiang Mai, Lamphoon, Phitsanulok, Nakhon Sawan, Chai Nat, Suphan Buri, Uthai Thani,	Sontirat (1991, 1994a, 1996), NIFI (1945), Suvatti (1981), DOF (1969), Kajarngdara (1994)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Amblycipitidae	<i>Mystus wolffi</i> (Bleeker)	Nong Khai, Kalasin, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nakhon Ratchasima, Ubon Ratchathani, Kanchanaburi, Prachin Buri, Surat Thani.	
	<i>M. wycki</i> (Bleeker)	Songkhla, Krabi, Bangkok, Phitsanulok, Chiang Mai, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Ubon Ratchathani.	DOF (1970), NIFI (1985), Sontirat (1996)
	<i>M. wyckioides</i> Chaux and Fang	Phrae, Phitsanulok, Khon Kaen, Nakhon Ratchasima, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Chiang Mai, Mae Hong Son, Nong Khai, Chai Nat, Kanchanaburi, Surat Thani.	Sontirat (1991, 1995, 1996), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>Amblyceps mangois</i> (Hamilton)	Phrae, Surat Thani. Chumphon, Tak, Nakhon Nayok, Surat Thani, Salween River & its tributaries, Nakhon Ratchasima, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Chanthaburi, Phrae, Phitsanulok.	Sontirat (1995), Kajarngdara (1994) NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Sontirat (1994b, 1995, 1996), Kajarngdara (1994)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year	
Akysidae	<i>Akysis armatus</i> Vaillant	Pattani.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)	
	<i>A. leucorhynchus</i> Fowler	Chiang Mai.	Fowler (1934)	
	<i>A. macronemus</i> (Bleeker)	Chanthaburi, Pattani, Kanchanaburi.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), Sontirat (1991)	
	<i>A. maculipinnis</i> Fowler	Chanthaburi.	Fowler (1934)	
	<i>A. pictus</i> Günther	Tenasserim (Salween River)	Suvatti (1981)	
	<i>Parakysis verrucosa</i> Silas	Narathiwat.	Wongrat (1990)	
	Sisoridae	<i>Bagarius bagarius</i> (Hamilton)	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Kanchanaburi, Chiang Mai, Mae Hong Son, Yala, Nan, Ubon Ratchathani, Mekong River.	DOF (1969), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
		<i>B. yarrelli</i> (Sykes)	Mae Hong Son.	NIFI (1985)
		<i>Erethites maesotensis</i> Kottelat	Moei River (Tak).	Kottelat (1983)
<i>Gagata cenia</i> (Hamilton)		Salween River at Ta Ta Fang (Mae Hong Son).	Smith (1945)	

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Glyptothorax buchanani</i> Smith	Nong Khai, Chiang Mai.	NIFI (1985), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>G. callopterus</i> Smith	Trang, Mae Hong Son, Phrae.	Smith (1945), NIFI (1985), Sontirat (1995)
	<i>G. fuscus</i> Fowler	Chanthaburi, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Phrae, Mae Hong Son, Chiang Mai, Yala.	Sontirat (1994b, 1995), Fowler (1934), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>G. lampris</i> Fowler	Chiang Mai.	Fowler (1934)
	<i>G. major</i> (Boulenger)	Chanthaburi, Phrae, Phitsanulok, Chiang Rai, Salween River.	Sontirat (1995, 1996), NIFI (1985)
	<i>G. platypogonoides</i> (Bleeker)	Phrae, Mae Hong Son, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Surat Thani.	Sontirat (1995), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>G. prashadi</i> Mukerji	Nakhon Si Thammarat.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>G. trilineatus</i> Blyth	Chiang Mai, Trang, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Chanthaburi.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Smith (1945)
	<i>Oreoglanis siamensis</i> Smith	Chiang Mai.	NIFI (1985)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Schilbeidae	<i>Pteropsoglanis horai</i> (Fowler)	Sop Lao (Chiang Rai).	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Eutropiichthys vacha</i> (Hamilton)	Moei River (Tak).	Suvatti (1981), Smith (1945)
	<i>Helicophagus hypophthalmus</i> Sauvage	Bangkok.	Suvatti (1981), Smith (1945)
	<i>H. waandersi</i> Bleeker	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Chai Nat, Nakhon Sawan, Ubon Ratchathani, Samut Prakan, Nong Khai, Lop Buri.	DOF (1969), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Laiides hexanema</i> (Bleeker)	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Chai Nat, Nakhon Sawan, Ubon Ratchathani, Nakhon Nayok, Khon Kaen.	DOF (1969), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
Pangasiidae	<i>Platytrapius siamensis</i> (Sauvage)	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Chai Nat, Nakhon Nayok River, Nakhon Sawan.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Pangasianodon gigas</i> Chevey	Mekong River (Nong Khai), Ubon Ratchathani, Chiang Rai.	DOF (1969, 1970), NIFI (1985)
	<i>Pangasius aequilabialis</i> Fowler	Nakhon Sawan, Bangkok.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), Fowler (1937)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Pangasius altifrons</i> Durand	Tonle Sap.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>P. beani</i> Smith	Ubon Ratchathani, Lop Buri River.	Smith (1945), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>P. fowleri</i> Smith	Lop Buri River, Si Sawat (Kanchanaburi).	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>P. larnaudi</i> Bocourt	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Chai Nat, Ubon Ratchathani, Nong Khai.	DOF (1969), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>P. longibarbis</i> Fowler	Mekong River at Chiang San (Chiang Rai)	Fowler (1934), Smith(1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>P. macronemus</i> Bleeker	Nakhon Sawan, Kemarat (Ubon Ratchathani), Nakhon Sawan, Lop Buri River, Pa Sak River (Sara Buri).	DOF (1969), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>P. micronemus</i> Bleeker	Bangkok, Nonthaburi, Nakhon Sawan, Ubon Ratchathani, Mekong River.	DOF (1970), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>P. nasutus</i> (Bleeker)	Nakhon Sawan, Ang Thong, Samut Prakan, Chai Nat, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nong Khai.	DOF (1969), NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Pangasius pangasius</i> (Hamilton)	Bangkok, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Suphan Buri, Nakhon Sawan.	DOF (1969), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>P. pleurotaenius</i> Sauvage	Chao Phraya River.	Suvatti (1981), Smith (1945)
	<i>P. polyuranodon</i> Bleeker	Samut Prakan, Chao Phraya River, Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao), Nonthaburi.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>P. sanitwongsei</i> Smith	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nong Khai, Nakhon Ratchasima, Chiang Mai, Mekong River.	DOF (1970), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>P. siamensis</i> Steindachner	Bangkok, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nonthaburi, Samut Prakan, Ubon Ratchathani, Mekong River.	DOF (1970), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>P. sutchi</i> Fowler	Bangkok, Chao Phraya River, Tha Chin River, Pa Sak River (Sara Buri), Mekong River, Nakhon Sawan, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya.	DOF (1969), Fowler (1937), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>P. taeniurus</i> Fowler	Bangkok, Chai Nat, Mekong River.	DOF (1969), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Heteropneustidae = Saccobranchidae	<i>Pteropangasius cultratus</i> (Smith)	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nong Khai, Kanchanaburi, Ubon Ratchathani, Tapi River (Surat Thani), Mekong River.	NIFI (1985), Suvatti (1981), DOF (1969, 1970)
	<i>Heteropneustes fossilis</i> (Bloch)	Surat Thani, Nakhon Sawan, Trang, Nakhon Nayok River, Kemarat, (Ubon Ratchathani), Nakhon Nayok.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
Clariidae	<i>Clarias batrachus</i> (Linnaeus)	Every part of Thailand, Mekong River, Chao Phraya River, Phitsanulok, Salween River and its tributaries, Kanchanaburi, Surat Thani.	DOF (1970), Suvatti (1981), Kajarngdara (1994), NIFI (1985) Sontirat (1991, 1995, 1996)
	<i>C. leiacanthus</i> Bleeker	Thailand.	Smith (1945) ,Suvatti (1981)
	<i>C. macrocephalus</i> Günther	Mekong River (Nong Khai), Nakhon Sawan, Khon Kaen, Songkhla Phitsanulok, and/or every part of Thailand.	DOF (1970), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985), Sontirat (1996)
	<i>C. meladerma</i> Bleeker	Nakhon Sawan, Phichit, Khao Lue Nai	NIFI (1985), DOF (1969),

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Chacidae ANGUILLIFORMES Anguillidae Muraenidae	<i>Clarias teysmanni</i> Bleeker	(Chachoengsao), Sa Keaw, Narathiwat, Surat Thani. Nakhon Si Thammarat.	Sontirat (unpublished e), Wongrat (1990), Kajarngdara (1994) Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
	<i>Prophagorus cataractus</i> (Fowler)	Trang, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Surat Thani.	Fowler (1939), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981), DOF (1969), Kajarngdara (1994)
	<i>P. nieuhofti</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	Krat River (Trat), Chumphon, Patthalung, Songkhla.	DOF (1969, 1970), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Chaca bankanensis</i> Bleeker	Narathiwat.	Wongrat (1990)
	<i>Anguilla bicolor</i> (Rich.) (misidentified as <i>Anguilla australis</i>)	Satun. Krabi, Phuket, Bangkok. Trang, Phuket, Krabi, Satun.	DOF (1985) Suvatti (1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>A. borneensis</i> Popta <i>Echidna delicatula</i> (Kaup)	Southern peninsula Thailand. Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987) Wongratana (1968)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Gymnothorax boschi</i> (Blkr.)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	<i>G. favagineus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>G. fimbriata</i> (Bennett)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
		Songkhla.	DOF (1970)
	<i>G. meleagris</i> (Shaw)	Songkhla.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>G. picta</i> (Ahl)	Songkhla.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>G. reticularis</i> Bloch	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	<i>G. ruppelli</i> (McCle.)	Bangkok.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>G. thyrsoides</i> (Rich.)	Songkhla.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>G. undulatus</i> (Lac.)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
		Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987), Monkolprasit and Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Gymnomuraena marmorata</i> Lac.	Songkhla.	DOF (1970)
	<i>Muraena (Priodonophis) reticularis</i> (Bl.)	Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987), Monkolprasit and Sontirat (1980)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Muraenesocidae	<i>Muraena (P.) moluccensis</i> Bleeker	Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987), Monkolprasit and Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Saurenhelys petersi</i> Day	Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>Uropterygius concolor</i> Rüpp.	Andaman Sea.	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>U. macrocephalus</i>	Thailand	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Muraenesox cinereus</i> (Forskå l)	Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla. Andaman Sea. Chon Buri. Gulf of Thailand, Chanthaburi, Pattani.	Wongratana (1968) DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
Congridae	<i>M. talabon</i> (Cantor)	Songkhla. Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongratana (1968)
	<i>Congrogadus subducens</i> (Rich.)	Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>Congrellus roosendaali</i> (Weber & de Beaufort)	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Uroconger lepturus</i> (Rich.)	Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Ophichthyidae	<i>Ophichthys apicalis</i> (Bennett)	Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>O. cephalozona</i> Bleeker	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	<i>O. microcephalus</i> Day	Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>O. singapurensis</i> Bleeker	Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>Pisoodonophis boro</i> (Ham.)	Bangkok, Nonthaburi, Trat, Tale Sap Songkhla.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
		Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>P. cancrivorus</i> (Rich.)	Gulf of Thailand, Chao Phraya River, Chanthaburi, Trat. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan)	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966)
	BELONIFORMES Belonidae	<i>Ablennes hians</i> (Cuv.& Val.)	Gulf of Thailand, Samut Prakarn, Samut Sakhon.
<i>Strongylurus annulatus</i> (Cuv.& Val.)		Samut Prakan, Ko Chang (Trat).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
		Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Songkhla. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Punpoka (1966) DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Strongylurus crocodila</i> (Le Sueur)	Samut Prakan, Chon Buri Songkhla.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) DOF (1970), Lheknim (1983)
	<i>S. leiura</i> (Bleeker)	Songkhla. Samut Prakan. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan)	Hora (1924) Suvatti (1981) Punpoka (1966)
	<i>S. strongylura</i> (van Hasselt)	Songkhla. Thailand. Samut Prakarn. Chon Buri.	Hora (1924), Suvatti (1950, 1981), DOF (1970) Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>Xenentodon cancila</i> (Ham.)	Songkhla. Bangkok, Klong Sok (Surat Thani). Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nakhon Sawan, Kanchanaburi, Ubon Ratchathani. Uthai Thani.	Hora (1924), DOF (1970) Smith (1945), Suvatti (1950, 1981) DOF (1969) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982)
	<i>X. canciloides</i> (Bleeker)	Bangkok. Thailand.	Fowler (1935, 1937), Smith (1945) Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Hemirhamphidae	<i>Dermogenys pusillus</i> van Hasselt	Thailand. Chanthaburi, Bangkok. Songkhla.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981) NIFI (1985) DOF (1970)
	<i>Hemirhamphus dussumieri</i> (Cuv.& Val.)	Si Racha (Chon Buri). Thailand	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>H. far</i> Forskå l	Si Racha (Chon Buri), Phuket.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>H. gaimardi</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Lang Suan (Chumphon). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>H. georgii</i> Cuv. & Val.	Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966)
	<i>H. marginatus</i> (Forskå l)	Chumphon, Gulf of Thailand, Samut Prakan. Songkhla.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) DOF (1970)
	<i>H. melanurus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Songkhla. Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Hora (1924) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Hemirhamphus neglectus</i> (Bleeker)	Chon Buri. Si Racha (Chon Buri), Rayong, Samut Songkhram.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>H. quoyi</i> Cuv. & Val.	Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>H. unifasciatus</i> (Fanzani)	Tale Sap Songkhla, inner lake (Phatthalung). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Hora (1924), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1950, 1981), DOF (1970). Punpoka (1966) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>H. xanthopterus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Songkhla. Chon Buri.	DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>Zenarchopterus dispar</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>Z. clarus</i> (Mohr)	Thailand. Bangkok. Sara Buri.	Smith (1945) Suvatti (1981) NIFI (1985)
	<i>Z. dunckeri</i> Mohr	Rayong.	Fowler (1937), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Exocoetidae	<i>Zenarchopterus ectuntio</i> (Ham.)	Trat. Nonthaburi, Samut Prakan, Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao), Tale Sap Songkhla. Chanthaburi.	Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>Z. gilli</i> H.M. Smith	Thailand.	NIFI (1985) Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Z. pappenheimi</i> Mohr	Bangkok.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Cypselurus arcticeps</i> Günther	Gulf of Thailand, Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>C. furcatus</i> (Mitchill)	Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>C. oligolepis</i> (Bleeker)	Chumphon, Songkhla, Tha Chin River, (Samut Sakhon), Paknam (Samut Prakan). Songkhla.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>C. specularis</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Andaman Sea.	DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
GADIFORMES Bregmacerotidae	<i>Cypselurus spiloterus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Ko Sichang (Chon Buri), Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Parexocoetus brachypterus</i> (Rich.)	Rayong, Paknam (Samut Prakan).	Fowler (1937), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Bregmaceros maclellandi</i> Thompson	Samut Prakan, Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Songkhla. Gulf of Thailand, Rayong.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) DOF (1970) Wongratana <i>et al.</i> (1971)
MACRURIFORMES Coryphaenoididae (= Macruridae)	<i>Coelorhynchus argentatus</i> Smith & Radcl.	Andaman Sea, depth 270-460 m.	Pokapunt, <i>et al.</i> (1983)
	<i>C. macrorhynchus</i> Smith & Radcl.	Andaman Sea, depth 270-460 m.	Pokapunt, <i>et al.</i> (1983)
	<i>C. radcliffei</i> Gilb. & Hubbs.	Andaman Sea, depth 270-460 m.	Pokapunt, <i>et al.</i> (1983)
	<i>Malacocephalus laevis</i> (Lowe)	Andaman Sea, depth 250-300 m.	Pokapunt, <i>et al.</i> (1983)
SYNGNATHIFORMES Aulostomidae	<i>Aulostoma chinensis</i> (Linn.)	Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983)
	Fistulariidae <i>Fistularia patimba</i> Lac.	Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Centriscidae	<i>Fistularia villosa</i> Klunz.	Gulf of Thailand. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>Centriscus scutatus</i> Linn.	Rayong, Chanthaburi. Gulf of Thailand. Tale Sap Songkhla.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongratana (1968) DOF (1970)
Solenostomidae	<i>Solenostomus cyanopterus</i> Bleeker	Thailand	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
Syngnathidae	<i>Corythoichthys intestinalis</i> (Ramsey)	Andaman Sea.	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>C. waitei</i> (Jordan & Seale)	Andaman Sea.	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Doryichthys deokhatoides</i> (Bleeker)	Tale Sap at Lampam (Phatthalung).	Hora (1924), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>D. martensii</i> (Peters)	Chanthaburi. Nakhon Sawan. Songkhla.	Fowler (1934) NIFI (1985) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>Halicampus koilomatodon</i> (Bleeker)	Andaman Sea.	Wongrat <i>et al.</i> (1971)
	<i>Hippocampus kuda</i> Bleeker	Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Gulf of Thailand. Ko Nu-Ko Maew (Songkhla).	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Ichthyocampus carce</i> (Ham.-Buch.)	Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao), Mae Klong River (Samut Songkhram).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>Microphis boaja</i> (Bleeker)	Nakhon Sawan, Chai Nat. Nakhon Nayok, Nakhon Sawan, Chanthaburi.	DOF (1969) NIFI (1985)
	<i>M. annandalei</i> Hora	Tale Sap Songkhla.	Hora (1924), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Syngnathoides biaculeatus</i> (Bloch)	Songkhla. Thailand.	DOF (1970) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Syngnathus cyanospilus</i> (Bleeker)	Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>S. djarong</i> Bleeker	Bangkok.	Fowler (1935, 1937), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>S. spicifer</i> Rüppell	Chon Buri, Chanthaburi.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>Trachyrhamphus serratus</i> (Schl.)	Tale Sap Songkhla. Gulf of Thailand.	DOF (1970) Wongrat <i>et al.</i> (1971), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>T. longirostris</i> Kaup	Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>YoZIA bicoarctata</i> (Bleeker)	Rayong.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
CYPRINODONTIFORMES Cyprinodontidae	<i>Aplocheilus panchax</i> (Ham.)	Thailand. Nonthaburi, Trat, Chanthaburi, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Ko Pha-ngan (Surat Thani), Songkhla. Songkhla. Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya.	Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981) DOF (1970) NIFI (1985)
	<i>Oryzias minutillus</i> H.M. Smith	Bangkok. Samut Prakan, Pathum Thani, Nonthaburi, Ang Thong, Suphan Buri, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Chiang Mai, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Phuket.	Smith (1945), NIFI (1985) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>O. javanicus</i>	Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>O. mekongensis</i> Uwa and Magtoon	Kalasin, Si Sa Ket, Surin, Nakhon Rachasima, Roi Et, Mun River.	Uwa and Mogtoon (1986)
	<i>O. melastigma</i> (McClelland)	Ranong.	Magtoon and Uwa (1988)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
PHALLOSTETHIFORMES			
Neostethidae	<i>Ceratostethus bicornis</i> (Regan)	Chanthaburi.	Wongrat <i>et al.</i> (1971), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Neostethus lankesteri</i> Regan	Bangkok.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>N. siamensis</i> Myers	Chanthaburi.	Wongrat <i>et al.</i> (1971)
Phallostethidae	<i>Phenacostethus smithi</i> Myers	Bangkok, Chanthaburi.	Wongrat <i>et al.</i> (1971)
	<i>P. posthon</i> Roberts	Phangnga.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
BERYCIFORMES			
Polymixiidae	<i>Polymixia japonicus</i> Günther	Andaman Sea, depth 290-300 m.	Pokapunt <i>et al.</i> (1983)
Ostracoberycidae	<i>Ostracoberyx dorygenys</i> Fowler	Andaman Sea, depth 400-460 m.	Pokapunt <i>et al.</i> (1983)
	<i>O. tricornis</i> Matsubara	Andaman Sea, depth 400-460 m.	Pokapunt <i>et al.</i> (1983)
Holocentridae	<i>Holocentrus cornutum</i> Bleeker	Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>H. ruber</i> (Forskå l)	Gulf of Thailand. Tale Sap Songkhla. Phuket, Rayong.	Wongratana (1968) DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
ZEIFORMES Caproidae	<i>Myripristis melanostictus</i> Bleeker	Lem Sone (Andaman Sea). Gulf of Thailand, Songkhla.	Lheknim (1983) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>M. murdjan</i> (Forskå l)	Phuket, Songkhla. Phuket. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
MUGILIFORMES Sphyraenidae	<i>Antigonia rubescens</i> (Günther)	Andaman Sea, depth 260-270 m.	Pokapunt <i>et al.</i> (1983)
	<i>Sphyraena barracuda</i> (Walbaum)	Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>S. jello</i> Cuv. Val.	Songkhla. Bangkok, Si Racha (Chon Buri), Paknam (Samut Prakan), Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon), Rayong. Samut Prakan, Mae Klong River (Samut Songkhram) Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Hora (1924) Fowler (1935, 1937) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Mugilidae		Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	<i>Sphyraena langsar</i> Bleeker	Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Thailand.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>S. obtusata</i> Cuv. & Val.	Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Thailand.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
		Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Punpoka (1966)
		Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
		Andaman Sea.	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>S. picuda</i> Bl. & Schn.	Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>Mugil borneensis</i> Bleeker	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Punpoka (1966)
		Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
		Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)	
<i>M. buchanani</i> Bleeker	Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)	
<i>M. caeruleomaculata</i> Lac.	Chon Buri.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)	
<i>M. cephalus</i> Linn.	Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)	
<i>M. ceramensis</i> (Bleeker)	Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)	
<i>M. crenilabris</i> Forskål	Phuket, Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)	
	Phuket.	Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)	

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Mugil dussumieri</i> Cuv. & Val.	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Si Racha (Chon Buri). Songkhla.	Punpoka (1966), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) DOF (1970)
	<i>M. heterochilus</i> Bleeker	Ko Tao (Surat Thani).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>M. kelaartii</i> Günther	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand.	Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968)
	<i>M. longimanus</i> (Günther)	Paknam (Samut Prakan), Bangkok, Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Songkhla.	Fowler (1935, 1937) Punpoka (1966) DOF (1970)
	<i>M. oligolepis</i> Bleeker	Paknam (Samut Prakan), Bangkok, Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon), Krabi. Thailand.	Fowler (1935, 1937, 1939) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>M. speigleri</i> Bleeker	Krabi. Chao Phraya River, Trat River. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Fowler (1939) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Mugil seheli</i> (Forskå l)	Songkhla. Phuket, Andaman Sea. Si Racha (Chon Buri). Phuket.	DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>M. strongylocephalus</i> (Rich.)	Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>M. subviridis</i> Cuv. & Val.	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Si Racha (Chon Buri). Samut Prakan, Prachuap Khiri Khan.	Punpoka (1966) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982)
	<i>M. tade</i> Forskå l	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Songkhla. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Punpoka (1966) DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>M. troscheli</i> Bleeker	Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Fowler (1937) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>M. vaiyiensis</i> Q. & G.	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla. Phuket, Andaman Sea.	Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Atherinidae	<i>Atherina duodecimalis</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Si Racha (Chon Buri). Phuket. Paknam (Samut Prakan), Rayong. Ko Chang (Trat). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1980) Fowler (1935, 1937) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>A. forskali</i> Rüppell	Ko Tao (Surat Thani). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Songkhla.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) DOF (1970)
	<i>A. temmincki</i> Bleeker	Si Racha (Chon Buri). Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>A. valenciennesi</i> Bleeker	Prachuap Khiri Khan.	Lheknim (1983)
		Si Racha (Chon Buri), Paknam (Samut Prakan), Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Chon Buri. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Songkhla.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Fowler (1935, 1937) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punkoka M. (1966) DOF (1970)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
POLYNEMIFORMES Polynemidae		Phuket, Andaman Sea. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>Eleutheronema tetradactylum</i> (Shaw)	Paknam (Samut Prakan), Bangkok, Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon), Krabi. Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Mae Klong River (Samut Songkhram), Kantang (Trang). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla. Andaman Sea.	Fowler (1935, 1937, 1938) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>E. tridactylum</i> (Bleeker)	Krabi. Samut Prakan, Lem Sing (Chanthaburi).	Fowler (1939) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>Polynemus dubius</i> Bleeker	Bangkok, Paknam (Samut Prakan).	Fowler (1935, 1937), Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>P. heptadactylus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Songkhla. Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongratana (1968)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
OPHIOCEPHALIFORMES Ophiocephalidae (Channidae)	<i>Polynemus indicus</i> (Shaw)	Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>P. kuru</i> Bleeker	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Punpoka (1966)
	<i>P. longipectoralis</i> Weber & de Beaufort	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya. Nakhon Sawan. Nonthaburi.	DOF (1969), NIFI (1985) DOF (1969) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1984)
	<i>P. plebejus</i> Brouss.	Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>P. pfeifferi</i> Bleeker	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1950, 1981)
	<i>P. sextarius</i> Bl. & Schn.	Phuket. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>P. multifilis</i> (Schlegel)	Thailand Bang Khen (Bangkok).	Weber & de Beaufort (1922) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>P. sexifilis</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Ophiocephalus gachua</i> (Ham.)	Thailand.	Weber & de Beaufort (1922),

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	(= <i>Channa gachua</i>) <i>Ophiocephalus lucius</i> (Cuv. & Val.) <i>O. micropeltes</i> Cuv. & Val	Doi Sutep, Chiangdao, Metang (Chiang Mai), Chanthaburi, Bua Yai (Nakhon Ratchasima). Huai Thap Salao (Uthai Thani). Ubon Ratchathani, Chiang Mai, Kanchanaburi, Chon Buri, Nakhon Nayok, Chiang Rai, Nakhon Si Thammarat. Thailand. Pak-Hai (Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya), Chanthaburi, Nakhon Sawan, Phuket, Pattani. Songkhla, Mekong River, Ubon Ratchathani, Nong Khai, Chanthaburi. Chiang Mai. Nonthaburi.	Smith (1945) Fowler (1934) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982) NIFI (1985) Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981) NIFI (1985) Fowler (1934) Hora (1923)

CHECKLIST OF FISHES IN THAILAND

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Ophiocephalus marulioides</i> (Bleeker)	Thailand. Mekong River. Songkhla. Songkhla. Thailand	Smith (1945) IFD (1970) DOF (1970) Smith (1945) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>O. marulius</i> (Ham.)	Kanchanaburi, Mae Hong Sorn, Uttaradit.	NIFI (1985)
	<i>O. melasoma</i> (Bleeker)	Thailand. Mun River at Pakjong (Nakhon Ratchasima).	Weber & de Beaufort (1922) Smith (1945)
	<i>O. siamensis</i> Günther	Chao Phraya River. Mekong River.	Suvatti (1981) DOF (1970)
	<i>O. striatus</i> Bloch	Metang (Chiang Mai), Chanthaburi. Thailand. Ko Chang (Trat). Mekong River.	Fowler (1934) Smith (1945) Hora (1923) IFD (1970)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
SYNBRANCHIFORMES Flutidae	<i>Fluta alba</i> (Zuiew)	Songkhla. Huai Thap Salao (Uthai Thani). Tale Sap Phatthalung. Chiang Mai. Peninsula Thailand, Chao Phraya River, Mekong River (Chiang Rai). Nakhon Sawan, Chanthaburi, Mae Hong Son, Chiang Mai, Kanchanaburi. All parts of Thailand.	DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982) Hora (1924) Fowler (1934) Smith (1945) NIFI (1985) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
Synbranchidae	<i>Macrotrema caligans</i> (Cantor) <i>Synbranchus bengalensis</i> (McClelland)	Tale Sap Songkhla and Pak Phayoon (Phatthalung). Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao). Songkhla. Thailand. Nonthaburi.	Hora (1924) Smith (1945) DOF (1970) Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
PERCIFORMES			
Centropomidae (Chandidae)	<i>Ambassis baculis</i> (Ham.)	Central Thailand. Klong Borapet (Nakhon Sawan), Pattani River, Nan River, Sikuk River (Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya).	Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>A. buruensis</i> (Bleeker)	Bangkok, Keng Sok (Surat Thani). Thailand. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Fowler (1935) Smith (1945) Punpoka (1966)
	<i>A. commersoni</i> Cuv. & Val.	Tale Sap Songkhla. Thailand. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Songkhla.	Hora (1924) Smith (1945) Punpoka (1966) DOF (1970)
	<i>A. dayi</i> Bleeker	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Punpoka (1966)
	<i>A. gymnocephalus</i> (Lac.)	Paknam (Samut Prakan), Bangkok, Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Pak Payoon (Phatthalung). Samut Prakan, Tale Sap at Pak Payoon (Phatthalung).	Fowler (1935, 1937) Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Ambassis interrupta</i> Bleeker	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Songkhla.	Punpoka (1966) DOF (1970)
	<i>A. kopsi</i> Bleeker	Si Racha (Chon Buri). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Si Racha (Chon Buri), Bangkok, Rayong. Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Punpoka (1966) Fowler (1934, 1935, 1937)
	<i>A. miops</i> Günther	Bandon Bight (Surat Thani), Ko Chang (Trat). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>A. nalua</i> Cuv. & Val.	Pak Poon (Nakhon Si Thammarat), Banghia, Paknam (Samut Prakan).	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>A. ranga</i> (Ham.)	Gulf of Thailand. Pai River (Mae Hong Son). Songkhla.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987) Smith (1945) DOF (1970)
	<i>A. siamensis</i> (Forskå l)	Bangkok.	Fowler (1937)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Ambassis thomasi</i> Day	Mekong River at Chiangsenkao (Chiang Rai). Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Ubon Ratchathani. Mekong River. Nakhon Sawan, Tak, Mae Hong Son. Chao Phraya River (Bangkok), Nonthaburi. Thailand.	Smith (1945) DOF (1969) IFD (1970) NIFI (1985) Hora (1923)
	<i>A. urotaenia</i> Bleeker	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya. Rayong. Ko Chang (Trat), Rayong. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Songkhla. Samut Prakan.	Smith (1945) DOF (1969), NIFI (1985) Fowler (1937) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982)
	<i>A. wolffii</i> Bleeker	Thailand. Bang Torani, Lanthe (Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya), Ko Yai (Phatum Thani),	Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Serranidae	<i>Lates calcarifer</i> (Bloch)	Lop Buri, Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao), Sikuk River (Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya). Nakhon Sawan. Nonthaburi, Songkhla. Krabi. Thailand. Trat, Chanthaburi, Samut Prakan, Krabi. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	DOF (1969), NIFI (1985) NIFI (1985) Hora (1923, 1924) Fowler (1939) Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966)
	<i>Psammoperca waigiensis</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Ko Chang (Trat). Songkhla. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Suvatti (1950, 1981) DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982)
	<i>Anthias squamipinnis</i> (Peter)	Phuket, Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978), Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Diploprion bifasciatum</i> (Kuhl & van Hass.)	Gulf of Thailand. Phuket, Andaman Sea, Ko Lan (Chon Buri). Phuket.	Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Anyperodon leucogrammicus</i> (Cuv.& Val.)	Ranong. Phuket islands. Andaman Sea.	Banasopit (1969) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978, 1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Cephalopholis argus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Gulf of Thailand. Phuket, Ranong, Chanthaburi, Rayong, Chon Buri, Prachuap Khiri Khan.	Wongratana (1968) Banasopit (1969)
	<i>C. aurantius</i> (Val.)	Phuket.	Banasopit (1969)
	<i>C. boenack</i> (Bloch)	Gulf of Thailand. Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Si Racha (Chon Buri), Samut Prakan. Phuket islands, Ko Nu-Ko Maew (Songkhla). Phuket.	Wongratana (1968) Suvatti (1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>C. cyanostigma</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Phuket, Ranong. Andaman Sea.	Banasopit (1969) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>C. formosa</i> (Shaw & Nodder)	Chanthaburi, Chon Buri, Samut Prakan, Samut Sakhon, Chumphon, Phuket.	Banasopit (1969)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Cephalopholis miniatus</i> (Forskå l)	Gulf of Thailand. Phuket, Ranong, Prachuap Khiri Khan. Phuket islands.	Wongratana (1968) Banasopit (1969) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978, 1980)
	<i>C. malabaricus</i> Fowler	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Gulf of Thailand & Andaman Sea. Songkhla. Samut Prakan.	Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) Banasopit (1969) DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982)
	<i>C. megachir</i> (Rich.)	Phuket, Ranong, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chumphon, Chon Buri. Chanthaburi, Trat, Krabi.	Banasopit (1969) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>C. merra</i> Bloch	Gulf of Thailand. Phuket islands. Andaman Sea.	Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978), Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>C. moara</i> (Temm. & Schle.)	Phuket, Ranong, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chumphon, Surat Thani.	Banasopit (1969)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Cephalopholis morrhua</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Gulf of Thailand. Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chumphon, Phuket. Phuket islands.	Wongratana (1968) Banasopit (1969) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978, 1980)
	<i>C. nebulosus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Phuket islands	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>C. sexfasciatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Samut Prakan, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chumphon. Songkhla. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) Banasopit (1969) DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>C. sammana</i> (Forskå l)	Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chumphon, Phuket, Ranong. Phuket islands, Ko Lan (Chon Buri). Phuket.	Banasopit (1969) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>C. tauvina</i> (Forskå l)	Gulf of Thailand, Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>C. undulosus</i> (Q. & G.)	Phuket islands.	Banasopit (1969),

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Cephalopholis urodelus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978, 1980) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>C. pachycentrum</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Gulf of Thailand. Phuket islands, Krabi, Chon Buri, Rayong. Phuket.	Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978), Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>C. rogae</i> (Forskå l)	Phuket, Ranong	Banasopit (1969)
	<i>C. sonnerati</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Phuket.	Banasopit (1969)
	<i>Cromileptes altivelis</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Samut Prakan, Surat Thani, Phuket, Trat. Phuket islands.	Banasopit (1969) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978, 1980)
	<i>Epinephelus amblycephalus</i> (Bleeker)	Phuket. Gulf of Thailand, Phuket.	Banasopit (1969) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>E. areolatus</i> (Forskå l)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Samut Prakan, Samut Sakhon,	Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) Banasopit(1969)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Epinephelus bleekeri</i> (Vail & Bocourt)	Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chumphon, Ranong, Phuket, Chon Buri, Rayong. Songkhla.	DOF (1970)
	<i>E. boelang</i> Bleeker	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chumphon.	Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) Banasopit(1969)
	<i>E. caeruleopunctatus</i> (Bl.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>E. corallicola</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Phuket. Phuket islands. Phuket.	Banasopit (1969) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>E. fasciatus</i> (Forskå l)	Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chumphon, Ranong, Phuket, Rayong.	Banasopit (1969)
		Gulf of Thailand. Phuket, Ranong, Chumphon, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chon Buri, Samut Prakan.	Wongratana (1968) Banasopit (1969)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Epinephelus flavocaeruleus</i> (Lac.)	Phuket	Banasopit (1969)
	<i>E. fuscoguttatus</i> (Forskå l)	Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chumphon, Phuket, Chon Buri, Rayong, Chanthaburi, Trat.	Banasopit (1969)
	<i>E. grammicus</i> Day	Phuket, Ranong.	Banasopit (1969)
	<i>E. diacanthus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>E. fario</i> (Thunberg)	Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>E. fasciatomaculatus</i> (Peters)	Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Plectropoma maculatum</i> (Bl.)	Gulf of Thailand. Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chumphon, Surat Thani, Ranong, Phuket. Phuket islands. Phuket.	Wongratana (1968) Banasopit (1969) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Promicrops lanceolatus</i> (Bl.)	Phuket, Ranong, Chon Buri, Chanthaburi.	Banasopit (1969)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Theraponidae		Phuket islands. Phuket. Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Variola louti</i> (Forskå 1)	Phuket, Ranong. Phuket, Ranong, Gulf of Thailand.	Banasopit (1969) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>Grammistes sexlineatus</i> (Thunb.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Pogonoperca punctata</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Helotes sexlineatus</i> (Q. & G.)	Tachalom (Samut Sakhon), Kui (Prachuap Khiri Khan), Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Samut Prakan, Songkhla. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>Pelates quadrilineatus</i> (Bl.)	Rayong. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Fowler (1937) Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Therapon jarbua</i> (Forskå 1)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Phuket islands.	Punpoka (1966), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982) Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>T. puta</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Tha Tako (Chumphon), Pattani. Gulf of Thailand. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>T. theraps</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Songkhla. Paknam (Samut Prakan), Rayong, Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Kui (Prachuap Khiri Khan), Pak Poon (Nakhon Si Thammarat), Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Samut Prakan, Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon), Si Racha (Chon Buri), Chao Phraya River, Ko Tao, Ko Pha-ngan (Surat Thani), Ko Chang (Trat).	Hora (1924) Fowler (1937) Suvatti (1950, 1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Plesiopidae	<i>Plesiops caeruleolineatus</i> Rüpp.	Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Wongratana (1968) Sontirat (1971)
		Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>P. welas</i> Bleeker	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
Kuhliidae	<i>Kuhlia taeniura</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
Priacanthidae	<i>Priacanthus cruentatus</i> (Lac.)	Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
		<i>P. hamrus</i> (Forskå l)	Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla.
		<i>P. tayenus</i> Rich.	Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea. Phuket islands.
Apogonidae	<i>Apogon amboinensis</i> Bleeker	Ko Kut (Trat).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
		<i>A. aureus</i> (Lac.)	Gulf of Thailand.

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Apogon auritus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>A. campbelli</i> Smith	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>A. ellioti</i> Day	Andaman Sea. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>A. endekataenia</i> Bleeker	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1980)
	<i>A. fasciatus</i> (Shaw)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>A. frenatus</i> Val.	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>A. hyalosoma</i> Bleeker	Tale Sap Songkhla. Chanthaburi, Songkhla, Pak Poon (Nakhon Si Thammarat), Phuket, Ko Kut (Trat).	Hora (1924) Suvatti (1950, 1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Apogon lineolatus</i> Cuv.	Samut Prakan. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Ko Samet (Rayong).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982) Punpoka (1966) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>A. multitaeniata</i> (Ehren.)	Chanthaburi.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>A. nigripinnis</i> Cuv. & Val.	Gulf of Thailand. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>A. poecilopterus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Andaman Sea. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>A. quadrifasciatus</i> Cuv.	Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla. Andaman Sea. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Wongratana (1968) DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>A. robusta</i>	Paknam (Samut Prakan), Bangkok.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>A. sangiensis</i> Bleeker	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Punpoka (1966)
	<i>A. taeniatus</i> Cuv.	Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Apogonichthys ellioti</i> (Day)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	<i>A. marmoratus</i> All. & Mac.	Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>Cheilodipterus macrodon</i> (Lac.)	Ko Samet (Rayong).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>C. quinquelineatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Phuket islands. Phuket. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
Acropomidae	<i>Acropoma japonicum</i> Günther	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
Sillaginidae	<i>Sillago ciliata</i> Cuv.	Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>S. domina</i> Cuv. & Val.	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
	<i>S. japonica</i> (Temm. & Schl.)	Gulf of Thailand, Andaman Sea.	Sukawisit and Chuenjitpong (1982)
	<i>S. maculata</i> Q. & G.	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>S. sihama</i> (Forskå l)	Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon),	Suvatti (1950, 1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
		Chanthaburi, Phuket. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla. Andaman Sea.	Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971)
Lactariidae	<i>Lactarius lactarius</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla. Andaman Sea.	Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971)
Rachycentridae	<i>Rachycentron canadus</i> (Linn.)	Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla. Andaman Sea.	Wongratana (1968) DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971)
Carangidae	<i>Alectis ciliaris</i> (Bloch)	Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongratana (1968)
	<i>A. indica</i> (Rüpp.)	Samut Prakan, Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Chumphon, Mae Klong River (Samut Songkhram), Tha Chin River	Suvatti (1950, 1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Atropus atropus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	(Samut Sakhon). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla. Andaman Sea. Si Racha (Chon Buri). Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon), Samut Prakan. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) Sontirat (1971), Yamsonrat (1965)
	<i>Caranx armatus</i> (Forskå l)	Samut Prakan. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla. Andaman Sea. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968), Yamsonrat (1965) DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Caranx boops</i> Cuv. & Val.	Rayong. Lang Suan (Chumphon), Ko Tao (Surat Thani). Gulf of Thailand.	Fowler (1937) Suvatti (1950, 1981), Yamsonrat (1965) Wongratana (1968)
	<i>C. carangus</i> (Bl.)	Songkhla. Thailand. Songkhla.	Hora (1924) Weber & de Beaufort (1931) DOF (1970)
	<i>C. chrysophrys</i> Cuv. & Val.	Paknam (Samut Prakan), Rayong. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Fowler (1937), Yamsonrat (1965) Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>C. ciliaris</i> (Rüpp) [<i>Carangoides ciliaris</i>]	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thailand.	Punpoka (1966), Yamsonrat (1965) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>C. crumenophthalmus</i> (Bl.)	Kui (Prachuap Khiri Khan), Thailand. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968), Yamsonrat (1965)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Caranx djeddaba</i> (Forskå l)	Songkhla. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	DOF (1970) Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968), Yamsonrat (1965) Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>C. fulvoguttatus</i> (Forskå l)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968), Yamsonrat (1965)
	<i>C. guara</i> (Bonn.)	Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>C. gymnostethoides</i> Bleeker	Thai waters.	Banasopit & Wongratana (1967), Yamsonrat (1965)
	<i>C. helvolus</i> (Forskå l)	Thai waters.	Banasopit & Wongratana (1967), Yamsonrat (1965), Wongratana (1968)
	<i>C. ignobilis</i> (Forskå l)	Thai waters.	Banasopit & Wongratana (1967)
	<i>C. kalla</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1950, 1981), Yamsonrat

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Caranx leptolepis</i> Cuv. & Val.	Si Racha (Chon Buri). Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	(1965), Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Wongratana (1968), Yamsonrat (1965) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>C. macrurus</i> Bleeker	Si Racha (Chon Buri). Klong Dan (Samut Prakan). Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982) Wongratana (1968), Yamsonrat (1965)
	<i>C. malabaricus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Punpoka (1966), Yamsonrat (1965) Wongratana (1968) Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>C. malam</i> Bleeker	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla.	Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968), Yamsonrat (1965) DOF (1970)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Caranx mate</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Andaman Sea. Si Racha (Chon Buri). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand.	Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968), Yamsonrat (1965)
	<i>C. melampygus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Andaman Sea. Si Racha (Chon Buri). Krabi. Thailand.	Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Fowler (1939) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>C. microbrachium</i> (Fowler))	Si Racha (Chon Buri). Thailand.	Fowler (1935) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>C. oblongus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thai waters	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>C. praeustus</i> Bennett.	Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Tapi River (Surat Thani). Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongratana (1968), Yamsonrat (1965)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Caranx sexfasciatus</i> Q. & G.	Si Racha (Chon Buri). Lem Sone (Andaman Sea). Lang Suan (Chumphon), Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Nakhon Si Thammarat, Ko Tao (Surat Thani), Phetchaburi. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Lheknim (1983) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968), Yamsonrat (1965) Sontirat (1971), Lheknim (1983)
	<i>C. speciosus</i> (Forskå I)	Andaman Sea. Samut Prakan, Si Racha (Chon Buri). Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla.	Suvatti (1950, 1981), Yamsonrat (1965) Wongratana (1968) DOF (1970)
	<i>C. uraspis</i> Günther	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand.	Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968), Yamsonrat (1965)
	<i>Chorinemus lysan</i> (Forskå I)	Songkhla.	Hora (1924), DOF (1970),

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Chorinemus tala</i> Cuv. & Val.	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Gulf of Thailand.	Yamsonrat (1965) Punpoka (1966) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongratana (1968)
	<i>C. tol</i> Val.	Songkhla. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand.	Hora (1924) Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968), Yamsonrat (1965)
	<i>C. tolooparah</i> (Rüpp.)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand.	Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968), Yamsonrat (1965)
	<i>Decapterus macrosoma</i> Bleeker	Songkhla. Paknam (Samut Prakan). Mae Klong River (Samut Songkhram), Chao Phraya River.	DOF (1970). Fowler (1935), Yamsonrat (1965) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
		Gulf of Thailand.	Sukawisit & Chuenjitpong (1982)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Decapterus maru-adsii</i> (Schlegel)	Thailand. Gulf of Thailand.	Fowler (1935), Suvatti (1981) Sukawisit & Chuenjitpong (1982), Yamsonrat (1965)
	<i>D. russelli</i> (Rüpp.)	Si Racha (Chon Buri). Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongratana (1968), Yamsonrat (1965)
	<i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> (Q. & G.)	Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> (Linn.)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla. Andaman Sea.	Punpoka (1966), Yamsonrat (1965) Wongratana (1968) DOF (1970) Sukawisit & Chuenjitpong (1982)
	<i>Naucrates ductor</i> (Linn.)	Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Seriola dumerili</i> (Risso)	Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>S. nigrofasciata</i> (Rüpp.)	Ko Sichang (Chon Buri). Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1981) Wongratana (1968), Yamsonrat (1965)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Menidae	<i>Trachinotus bailloni</i> (Lac.)	Songkhla. Andaman Sea. Thailand.	DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971) Suvatti (1981), Yamsonrat (1965)
	<i>T. blochi</i> (Lac.)	Rayong. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Songkhla.	Fowler (1937), Suvatti (1981), Yamsonrat (1965) Punpoka (1966) DOF (1970)
	<i>T. ovatus</i> (Linn.)	Rayong. Thailand.	Fowler (1937) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Ulua mandibularis</i> (Macleay)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968), Yamsonrat (1965)
	<i>Mene maculata</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Phuket, Gulf of Thailand. Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla. Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongratana (1968) DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Coryphaenidae	<i>Coryphaena hippurus</i> Linn.	Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1981) Sontirat (1971)
Lutjanidae	<i>Aprion virescens</i> Val.	Ranong. Ranong, Gulf of Thailand.	Banasopit (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>Caesio caerulaureus</i> (Lac.)	Samut Prakan, Ko Sichang (Chon Buri). Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongratana (1968) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>C. chrysozonus</i> Cuv.	Samut Prakan, Ko Sichang (Chon Buri). Gulf of Thailand. Phuket islands. Phuket.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>C. erythrogaster</i> Cuv. & Val.	Samut Prakan, Ko Sichang (Chon Buri). Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongratana (1968) DOF (1970)
	<i>C. lunaris</i> Cuv. & Val.	Ko Hin-ngam (Andaman Sea). Gulf of Thailand.	Lheknim (1983) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Caesio pinjalo</i> (Day)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	<i>C. xanthonatus</i> Bleeker	Ko Hin-ngam (Andaman Sea). Gulf of Thailand.	Lheknim (1983) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>C. pisang</i> (Bleeker)	Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>C. tile</i> Cuv. & Val.	Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>Lutjanus lutjanus</i> Bloch	Phuket islands. Si Racha (Chon Buri). Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1980)
	<i>L. malabaricus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Si Racha (Chon Buri). Gulf of Thailand and Andaman Sea.	Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Sukawisit & Chuenjitpong (1982)
	<i>L. monostigma</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Chanthaburi.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>L. nematophorus</i> (Bleeker)	Phuket.	Banasopit (1968)
	<i>L. rivulatus</i> (Cuv.)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Lutjanus russelli</i> (Bleeker)	Ranong, Phuket. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chumphon, Ranong, Phuket.	Banasopit(1969) Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) Banasopit (1968)
	<i>L. sanguineus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Ko Chang (Trat), Si Racha (Chon Buri), Mae Klong River (Samut Songkhram), Samut Prakan. Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>L. gibbus</i> (Forskå l)	Thai waters. Ranong.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Banasopit (1968)
	<i>L. janthinuropterus</i> (Bleeker)	Thai waters. Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chumphon, Surat Thani. Andaman Sea.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Banasopit (1968) Lheknim (1982)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Lutjanus johnei</i> (Bloch)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters. Songkhla. Phuket islands.	Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>L. kasmira</i> (Forskå l)	Thai waters. Phuket, Ranong, Songkhla, Chumphon, Prachuap Khiri Khan. Phuket islands. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Banasopit (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>L. lemniscatus</i> (Val.)	Thai waters. Phuket.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Banasopit (1968)
	<i>L. lineolatus</i> (Rüpp.)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters. Si Racha (Chon Buri). Andaman Sea.	Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>L. lunulatus</i> (Mungo Park)	Ranong.	Banasopit (1968)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Lutjanus argentimaculatus</i> (Forskå l)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters. Trat, Chumphon, Surat Thani, Ranong.	Punpoka (1966), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Banasopit (1968)
	<i>L. biguttatus</i> (Val.)	Thai waters. Phuket. Phuket islands.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Banasopit (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>L. bohar</i> (Forskå l)	Thai waters. Phuket. Phuket islands.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Banasopit (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>L. chrysotaenia</i> (Bleeker)	Thai waters. Rayong.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Banasopit (1968)
	<i>L. decussatus</i> Cuv.	Thai waters. Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chumphon, Ranong, Phuket. Phuket islands.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Banasopit (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Lutjanus fulviflamma</i> (Forskå l)	Thai waters. Chumphon, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Songkhla, Ranong, Phuket. Phuket islands. Si Racha (Chon Buri). Andaman Sea.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>L. sebae</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thai waters. Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chumphon, Surat Thani, Samut Prakan, Chon Buri, Rayong, Trat. Songkhla.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Banasopit (1968) DOF (1970)
	<i>L. vaigiensis</i> (Q. & G.)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chumphon, Phuket.	Punpoka (1966) Banasopit (1968)
	<i>L. vitta</i> (Q. & G.)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand,	Punpoka (1966) Banasopit (1968)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Nemipteridae		Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chumphon, Surat Thani, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Trang, Phuket, Chon Buri, Rayong, Chanthaburi.	
	<i>Pinjalo pinjalo</i> (Bleeker)	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971), Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Pristispomoides typus</i> Bleeker	Phuket. Gulf of Thailand.	Banasopit (1968) Wongratana (1968)
	<i>Gymnocranius griseus</i> (Schl.)	Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Wongratana (1968) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Nemipterus delagoae</i> J.L.B. Smith	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>N. furcosus</i> (Val.)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>N. hexodon</i> (Q. & G.)	Thai waters. Songkhla.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970)
	<i>N. japonica</i> (Bloch) <i>N. luteus</i> (Schn.)	Thai waters. Si Racha (Chon Buri), Rayong.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Fowler (1935, 1937), Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Nemipterus marginatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Krabi. Gulf of Thailand.	Fowler (1939), Suvatti (1981) Wongratana (1968)
	<i>N. mesoprion</i> (Bleeker)	Gulf of Thailand, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Narathiwat.	Sukhawisith and Chuenchitpong (1982)
	<i>N. nematophorus</i> (Bleeker)	Thai waters. Nakhon Si Thammarat, Narathiwat.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sukhawisith and Chuenchitpong (1982)
	<i>N. nemurus</i> (Bleeker)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>N. oveniides</i> Popta	Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>N. tolu</i> Cuv. & Val.	Thai waters. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>N. virgatus</i> (Houttuyn)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	<i>Pentapus setosus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Thai waters. Songkhla. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Scolopsis bilineatus</i> (Bloch)	Gulf of Thailand. Phuket islands.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>S. cancellatus</i> Cuv.	Thai waters. Si Racha (Chon Buri). Andaman Sea.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>S. ciliatus</i> (Lac.)	Ko Sichang (Chon Buri). Thai waters. Phuket islands, Rayong.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>S. dubiosus</i> M. Weber	Gulf of Thailand. Phuket islands.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>S. leucotaenia</i> Bleeker	Ko Chang (Trat), Chanthaburi.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>S. margaritifer</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Ko Tao (Surat Thani), Ko Sichang (Chon Buri). Gulf of Thailand. Ko Samet, Ko Kudi (Rayong).	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>S. monogramma</i> Cuv. & Val.	Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Fowler (1935)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Lobotidae	<i>Scolopsis personatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Andaman Sea.	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>S. phaeops</i> Bennett	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971), Lheknim (1983)
	<i>S. taeniopterus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Andaman Sea. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>S. temporalis</i> (Cuv.)	Rayong. Thai waters.	Fowler (1937), Suvatti (1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>S. vosmeri</i> (Bloch)	Thai waters. Songkhla. Phuket islands. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>Datnioides microlepis</i> Bleeker	Central Thailand. Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nakhon Sawan, Ubon Ratchathani. Mekong River.	Smith (1945) DOF (1969) IFD (1970), NIFI (1985)
	<i>D. quadrifasciatus</i> (Sevas.)	Nonthaburi. Tale Sap Songkhla.	Hora (1923) Hora (1924)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Leiognathidae	<i>Lobotes surinamensis</i> (Bloch)	Chao Phraya River. Tapi River (Surat Thani), Pak Payoon (Phatthalung), Bang Pakong (Chachoengsao). Thai waters. Si Racha (Chon Buri), Chanthaburi. Thai waters. Songkhla. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>Gazza equuleformis</i> Rüpp.	Si Racha (Chon Buri), Paknam (Samut Prakan), Rayong. Lem Sing (Chanthaburi).	Fowler (1935, 1937) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>G. minuta</i> (Bloch)	Nonthaburi, Songkhla. Rayong. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters. Andaman Sea.	Hora (1923, 1924) Fowler (1937) Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Gerres abbreviatus</i> Bleeker	Rayong, Krabi. Lang Suan, Bo-kha (Chumporn), Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Si Racha (Chon Buri), Samut Prakan, Ko Tao (Surat Thani). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Fowler (1937, 1939) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>G. filamentosus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Thai waters. Songkhla. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>G. kapas</i> Bleeker	Rayong.	Fowler (1937)
	<i>G. macrosoma</i> Bleeker	Ko Tao (Surat Thani). Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>G. oblongus</i> Cuv.	Rayong. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Fowler (1937) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Gerres oyena</i> (Forskå l)	Thai waters. Andaman Sea. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>G. poeti</i> Cuv. & Val.	Bandon Bight (Surat Thani).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>G. punctatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Lang Suan (Chumphon), Samut Prakan, Kui (Prachuap Khiri Khan), Chanthaburi.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
		Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Andaman Sea.	Punpoka (1966) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>G. setifer</i> (Ham.- Buch.)	Trat, Rayong, Huey Yang (Prachuap Khiri Khan), Krabi. Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Ko Chang (Trat). Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Fowler (1934, 1937, 1939) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>Leiognathus berbis</i> Cuv. & Val.	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Punpoka (1966) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Leiognathus bindus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thai waters. Andaman Sea.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>L. blochi</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Si Racha (Chon Buri), Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon).	Fowler (1934, 1937)
		Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>L. brevirostris</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Punpoka (1966)
		Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
		Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>L. daura</i> (Cuv.)	Bandon Bight (Surat Thani), Cham Han (Chanthaburi).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
		Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Punpoka (1966)
		Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
		Songkhla.	DOF (1970)
	<i>L. dussumieri</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Krabi.	Fowler (1939)
		Mae Klong River (Samut Songkhram).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>L. elongus</i> (Günther)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Punpoka (1966)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Leiognathus equulus</i> (Forskå 1)	Thai waters. Andaman Sea. Si Racha (Chon Buri). Tale Sap Songkhla. Mae Klong River (Samut Songkhram). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters. Andaman Sea.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Hora (1924) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>L. fasciatus</i> (Lac.)	Paknam (Samut Prakan), Rayong, Krabi. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters. Songkhla. Andaman Sea.	Fowler (1935, 1937, 1939) Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>L. leuciscus</i> (Günther)	Si Racha (Chon Buri), Rayong. Thai waters.	Fowler (1935, 1937) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>L. lineolatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Punpoka (1966) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Leiognathus smithursti</i> (Rams. & Ogilby)	Gulf of Thailand.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>L. splendens</i> (Cuv.)	Samut Prakan, Chumphon, Bandon Bight (Surat Thani). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters. Songkhla. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>Pentaprion longimanus</i> (Cantor)	Thai waters. Andaman Sea. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982)
	<i>Secutor indicus</i> Monkolprasit	Songkhla, Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Monkolprasit (1973), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>S. insidiator</i> (Bloch)	Paknam (Samut Prakan), Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Chao Phraya River. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Fowler (1935, 1937) Suvatti (1981) Punpoka (1966)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Pomadasyidae	<i>Secutor ruconius</i> (Ham.-Buch).	Thai waters. Si Racha (Chon Buri). Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon), Paknam (Samut Prakan), Krabi. Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Fowler (1937, 1939) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982)
	<i>Plectorhynchus chaetodonoides</i> Lac.	Thai waters. Andaman Sea.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>P. crassispinus</i> (Rüpp.)	Thai waters. Phuket islands. Phuket.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>P. diagrammus</i> (Linn.)	Songkhla, Kantang (Trang), Lem Sing (Chanthaburi).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>P. goldmanni</i> (Bleeker)	Thai waters. Andaman Sea.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Lheknim (1983)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Plectorhynchus orientalis</i> (Bloch)	Phuket islands.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>P. pictus</i> (Thunberg)	Phuket. Paknam (Samut Prakan), Rayong. Si Racha (Chon Buri). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla. Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Fowler (1937) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>P. schotaf</i> (Forskå l)	Thailand. Thai waters.	Suvatti (1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Pomadasys argyreus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters. Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>P. auriteus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thailand	Weber and de Beaufort (1936), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>P. grunniens</i> (Schn.)	Paknam (Samut Prakan), Krabi.	Fowler (1937, 1939)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Pomadasys hasta</i> (Bloch)	Rayong, Krabi. Lang Suan (Chumphon), Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Samut Prakan, Pattani, Songkhla, Mae Klong River (Samut Songkhram). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla. Andaman Sea.	Fowler (1937, 1939) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>P. maculatum</i> (Bloch)	Paknam (Samut Prakan), Rayong. Samut Prakan, Ko Chang (Trat), Tha Chin River, Thachalom (Samut Sakhon), Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla. Andaman Sea.	Fowler (1937) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>P. olivaceus</i> (Day)	Phuket islands.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Sciaenidae		Phuket	Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Pomadasys trifasciatus</i> Fowler	Paknam (Samut Prakan), Thailand.	Fowler (1937), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Pseudopristipoma nigrum</i> (Cuv.)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Rhonciscus furcatus</i> (Schn.)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Boesemania microlepis</i> Bleeker	Chai Nat, Chachoengsao, Suphan Buri.	NIFI (1985)
	<i>Johnius argentatus</i> (Houtt.)	Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Mae Klong River (Samut Songkhram), Samut Prakan. Thai waters.	Fowler (1937) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>J. aneus</i> (Bloch)	Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla.	Wongratana (1968) DOF (1970)
	<i>J. axillaris</i> (Cuv.) <i>J. bengalensis</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Gulf of Thailand. Krabi. Songkhla, Samut Prakan.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Fowler (1939) Suvatti (1950, 1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Johnius birtwistlei</i> (Fowler)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters. Andaman Sea.	Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>J. carutta</i> Bloch	Songkhla	DOF (1970)
	<i>J. coiber</i> (Ham.-Buch.)	Paknam (Samut Prakan) Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters.	Fowler (1935) Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>J. cujus</i> (Ham.- Buch.)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand.	Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>J. diacanthus</i> (Lac.)	Krabi. Thailand.	Fowler (1939) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>J. dussumieri</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thai waters. Songkhla.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970)
		Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Mae Klong River (Samut Songkhram). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Fowler (1937) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Johnius melanobranchium</i> Fowler	Thai waters. Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya. Andaman Sea. Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon), Krabi. Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1969) Sontirat (1971) Fowler (1937, 1939) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>J. novae-hollandiae</i> (Steind.)	Krabi. Thailand.	Fowler (1939) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>J. osseus</i> (Day.)	Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Thai waters. Andaman Sea.	Fowler (1937) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>J. siamensis</i> (Hora)	Songkhla. Krabi.	Hora (1924) Fowler (1939)
	<i>J. trachycephalus</i> (Bleeker)	Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon), Krabi. Tale Sap at Pak Payoon (Phatthalung). Songkhla.	Fowler (1937, 1939) Suvatti (1950, 1981) DOF (1970)
	<i>Otolithes ruber</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Si Racha (Chon Buri),	Fowler (1935, 1937)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Otolithes argenteus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Paknam (Samut Prakan). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters. Songkhla. Andaman Sea. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>Otolithoides aeneocarpus</i> Fowler	Thailand. Thai waters.	Fowler (1935), Suvatti (1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>O. biauritus</i> (Cantor)	Sikuk River (Phra Nakhon Si Aynthaya). Thai waters.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>O. brunneus</i> (Day)	Samut Prakan, Trat.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>O. latoides</i> Bleeker	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters.	Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Otolithoides maculatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Pattani.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>O. microdon</i> (Bleeker)	Samut Prakan. Thai waters.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>O. siamensis</i> Fowler	Thailand	Fowler (1934, 1935), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Pama perarmata</i> (Chab.)	Gulf of Thailand.	Weber & de Beaufort (1936)
	<i>Pseudosciaena aneus</i> (Bloch)	Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon), Rayong. Tachalom (Samut Sakhon), Kui (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Andaman Sea. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Fowler (1937) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>P. axillaris</i> Cuv. & Val.	Nonthaburi.	Hora (1923)
	<i>P. coiber</i> (Ham.- Buch.)	Si Racha (Chon Buri). Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>P. diacanthus</i> (Lac.)	Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Sontirat (1971)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Pseudosciaena microlepis</i> (Bleeker)	Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Thailand.	Fowler (1937) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>P. plagiostoma</i> (Bleeker)	Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>P. sina</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Rayong. Thai waters. Andaman Sea.	Fowler (1937) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>P. soldado</i> (Lac.)	Chanthaburi, Si Racha (Chon Buri), Bang Khen (Bangkok). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters. Mekong River. Songkhla.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) IFD (1970) DOF (1970)
	<i>Sciaena dussumieri</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Rayong, Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters. Songkhla. Andaman Sea.	Fowler (1937) Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Lethrinidae	<i>Sciaena russelli</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
		Songkhla.	DOF (1970)
		Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>Lethrinus frenatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Rayong.	Fowler (1937)
		Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Punpoka (1966)
	<i>L. hypselopterus</i> Bleeker	Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>L. miniatus</i> (Schn.)	Pattani.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967),	
	Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983)	
<i>L. nebulosus</i> (Forskå l)	Samut Prakan, Pattani.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)	
	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)	
	Songkhla.	DOF (1970)	
	Ko Chan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)	
	Andaman Sea.	Lheknim (1983)	
<i>L. nematacanthus</i> (Bleeker)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)	
<i>L. ornatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Phetchaburi.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)	

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Sparidae		Thai waters. Andaman Sea.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Lethrinus rhodopterus</i> Bleeker	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>L. rostratus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thailand.	Thiemmedh (1967)
	<i>Sparus berda</i> Forskå 1	Chanthaburi.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
		Thai waters. Songkhla.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970)
		Klong Dan (Samut Prakan).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982)
<i>S. latus</i> Houtt.	Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)	
<i>S. sarba</i> Forskå 1	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)	
<i>S. spinifer</i> Forskå 1	Thai waters. Andaman Sea.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971)	
Mullidae	<i>Mulloidichthys auriflamma</i> (Forskå 1)	Rayong. Songkhla. Gulf of Thailand.	Fowler (1937) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongratana (1968)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Parupeneus barberinus</i> (Lac.)	Thai waters. Phuket islands. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>P. cinnabarinus</i> (Cuv.)	Songkhla.	DOF (1970)
	<i>P. indicus</i> (Shaw)	Thai waters. Phuket islands. Andaman Sea.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>P. luteus</i> (Val.)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>P. macronemus</i> (Lac.)	Thai waters. Phuket islands. Andaman Sea.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Upeneus bensasi</i> (Schl.)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>U. luzonius</i> (J. & S.)	Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>U. molluccensis</i> (Bleeker)	Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>U. sulphureus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Phuket, Lem Sing (Chanthaburi).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Monodactylidae (Psettidae)	<i>Upeneus sundaicus</i> (Bleeker)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters. Si Racha (Chon Buri). Andaman Sea.	Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>U. tragula</i> Rich.	Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>U. vittatus</i> (Forskå l)	Bang Nara (Narathiwat), Ko Sichang (Chon Buri), Chanthaburi. Thai waters. Songkhla. Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>Monodactylus argenteus</i> (Linn.)	Ko Proet (Chanthaburi), Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Chanthaburi. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters. Songkhla.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Pempheridae	<i>Monodactylus falciformis</i> Lac.	Pattani.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>Pempheris moluca</i> (Cuv.)	Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>P. oualensis</i> Cuv. & Val.	Rayong. Thai waters.	Fowler (1937) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>P. russelli</i> Day.	Samut Prakan, Lang Suan (Chumphon), Ko Tao (Surat Thani).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
Toxotidae	<i>P. vanicolensis</i> Cuv. & Val.	Thai waters. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Toxotes chatareus</i> (Ham.- Buch.)	Tale Sap Songkhla. Krabi. Phatthalung, Bandon (Surat Thani), Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao), Nonthaburi, Ratchaburi, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya. Songkhla.	Hora (1924) Fowler (1939) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>T. jaculator</i> (Pallas)	Thailand.	DOF (1970) Fowler (1935), Weber and

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Kyphosidae	<i>Toxotes microlepis</i> Günther	Chanthaburi, Phuket. Thai waters. Chai Nat. Bangkok, Nonthaburi. Hangkaben (Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya), Nakhon Nayok. Nakhon Sawan.	Beaufort (1936) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1969), NIFI (1985) Hora (1923) Suvatti (1950, 1981) NIFI (1985)
	<i>Kyphosus cinerascens</i> (Forskå l)	Samut Prakan. Thai waters. Songkhla. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>K. vaigiensis</i> (Q. & G.)	Krabi. Samut Prakan. Thai waters.	Fowler (1939) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Ehippus orbis</i> (Bloch)	Samut Prakan, Tachalom (Samut Sakhon).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Platax batavianus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Thai waters. Andaman Sea.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>P. orbicularis</i> (Forskå l)	Thai waters. Thailand.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>P. pinnatus</i> (Linn.)	Songkhla. Ko Samet (Rayong), Samut Prakan. Thai waters. Phuket islands.	Hora (1924), DOF (1970) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>P. teira</i> (Forskå l)	Thachalom (Samut Sakhon), Cham Han Bight (Chanthaburi), Samut Prakan, Ko Chang (Trat). Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongratana (1968) Lheknim (1983)
		Thai waters. Songkhla. Phuket islands.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Drepanidae	<i>Drepane punctata</i> (Linn.)	Songkhla. Ko Proet (Chanthaburi), Pak Poon (Nakhon Si Thammarat), Bang-pla-soi (Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya), Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Samut Prakan. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters. Andaman Sea.	Hora (1924), DOF (1970) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971)
Scatophagidae	<i>D. longimanus</i> (Bl. & Schn.) <i>Scatophagus argus</i> (Linn.)	Si Racha (Chon Buri). Tale Sap Songkhla. Krabi. Chanthaburi, Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao), Banghia, Paknam (Samut Prakan), Si Racha (Chon Buri). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters. Songkhla.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Hora (1924) Fowler (1939) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Chaetodontidae	<i>Scatophagus multifasciatus</i> Rich.	Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Anisochaetodon auriga</i> (Forskå l)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>A. rafflesii</i> (Benn.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>A. vagabundus</i> (Linn.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Centropyge multispinis</i> (Playfair)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Chaetodon auriga</i> (Forskå l)	Thai waters. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>C. bella-maris</i> (Seale)	Songkhla. Thailand.	DOF (1970) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>C. collare</i> Bloch	Phuket islands.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
		Phuket. Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Chaetodon falcula</i> (Bloch)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>C. frenatus</i> Fowler	Chumphon, Samut Prakan.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>C. guttatissimus</i> Benn.	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>C. lineolatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Phuket islands. Phuket. Ko Hin Ngam (Andaman Sea).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>C. lunula</i> (Lac.)	Thai waters. Phuket islands. Phuket. Andaman Sea.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>C. melanotus</i> Bl. & Schn.	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Chaetodon meyeri</i> Bl. & Schn.	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>C. ocellatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>C. octofasciatus</i> Bloch.	Thai waters. Phuket islands. Phuket. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>C. ornatissimus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>C. pictus</i> Forskål	Thai waters. Phuket islands. Phuket.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>C. plebeius</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Phuket islands. Phuket. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>C. rafflesi</i> (Benn.)	Andaman Sea.	Lheknim (1983)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Chaetodon semeion</i> Bleeker	Thailand. Phuket islands. Phuket.	Suvatti (1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>C. triangulum</i> Fowler and Bean	Phuket. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Banasopit (1971) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>C. trifascialis</i> (Q. & G.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>C. trifasciatus</i> Mango Park.	Thai waters. Phuket islands. Phuket. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>C. vagabundus</i> Linn.	Thai waters. Phuket. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Banasopit (1971) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>C. collaris</i> (Bloch)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Chelmon rostratus</i> (Linn.)	Samut Prakan, Ko Sichang, Si Racha (Chon Buri). Thai waters. Phuket islands. Phuket.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>C. chrysozonus</i> (Cuv.)	Thai waters. Andaman Sea. Phuket islands. Phuket.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Euxiphipops sexstriatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Forcipiger longirostris</i> (Brous.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Gonochaetodon triangulum</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thai waters. Phuket islands. Phuket.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Hemitaurichthys zoster</i> (Benn.)	Phuket islands.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Heniochus acuminatus</i> (Linn.)	Phuket. Chanthaburi. Samut Prakan, Ko Chang (Trat). Thai waters. Songkhla. Andaman Sea. Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Fowler (1935) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>H. singularis</i> Smith & Radcliffe	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Megaprotodon strigangulus</i> (Gmelin)	Phuket islands. Phuket. Ko Hin Ngam (Andaman Sea).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Parachaetodon ocellatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thai waters. Phuket islands. Phuket.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Pristolepidae	<i>Pomacanthus annularis</i> (Bloch)	Thai waters. Andaman Sea. Phuket islands. Phuket.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>P. imperator</i> (Bloch)	Thai waters. Phuket islands. Phuket. Andaman Sea.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>P. semicirculatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>Pygoplites diacanthus</i> (Bodd.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Pristolepis fasciatus</i> (Bleeker)	Tale Sap Songkhla. Chiang Mai, Hua Mak (Bangkok). Bua Yai (Nakhon Ratchasima), Pattani, Chanthaburi, Mun River (Ubon Ratchathani), Pran River (Prachuap Khiri Khan), Tapi River	Hora (1924) Fowler (1934) Suvatti (1950, 1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Nandidae	<i>Nandus nandus</i> (Ham.)	(Surat Thani), Chao Phraya River. Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Ubon Ratchathani.	DOF (1969)
	<i>N. nebulosus</i> (Gray)	Nakhon Sawan. Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya. Chanthaburi. Phetchaburi. Mekong River. Nong Khai, Phetchaburi, Ubon Ratchathani.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) DOF (1969), NIFI (1985) Fowler (1934) DOF (1969) IFD (1970) NIFI (1985)
Cepolidae	<i>Acanthocephala abbreviata</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla.	Wongratana (1968) DOF (1970)
Pomacentridae	<i>A. limbata</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Chanthaburi.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>Abudefduf assimilis</i> (Günther)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Abudefduf aureus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>A. bankieri</i> (Rich.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>A. bengalensis</i> (Bloch)	Si Racha (Chon Buri), Lem Sing (Chanthaburi).	Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
		Phuket islands.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
		Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
		Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>A. bimaculatus</i> (Macleay)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Lheknim (1983)
		Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>A. biocellatus</i> (Q. & G.)	Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
		Phuket islands,	Sontirat (1971)
		Ko Chan (Prachuap Khiri Khan),	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
		Ko Lan, Ko Kram (Chon Buri).	
		Phuket.	Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Abudefduf coelestinus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Phuket islands, Ko Chan, Lem Tatang (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
		Phuket.	Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>A. curacao</i> (Bloch)	Ko Sichang (Chon Buri) Phuket islands. Phuket.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>A. cyaneus</i> (Q. & G.)	Andaman Sea. Ko Phi Phi Don (Krabi)	Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>A. leucogaster</i> (Bleeker)	Phuket islands, Ko Samet (Rayong). Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>A. leucozona</i> (Bleeker)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>A. melas</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>A. notatus</i> (Day)	Ko Chula (Chanthaburi). Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Sontirat (1971)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Abudefduf saxatilis</i> (Linn.)	Si Racha (Chon Buri), Rayong. Samut Prakan. Thai waters. Andaman Sea. Phuket islands, Ko Nu, Ko Maew (Songkhla)	Fowler (1935, 1937) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>A. septemfasciatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Phuket islands, Ko Nu, Ko Maew (Songkhla). Phuket. Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>A. sexfasciatus</i> (Lac.)	Ko Kut (Trat). Ko Chan, Lem Tatang (Prachuap Khiri Khan), Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong). Ko Hin Ngam (Andaman Sea).	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>A. sordidus</i> (Forskå l)	Rayong. Ko Chula (Chanthaburi), Ko Kut (Trat).	Fowler (1937) Suvatti (1950, 1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Abudefduf xanthonotus</i> (Bleeker)	Phuket islands, Ko Nu, Ko Maew (Songkhla). Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>A. xanthozona</i> (Bleeker)	Ko Kram (Chon Buri). Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Amphiprion akallopisus</i> Bleeker	Ko Phi Phi Don (Krabi), Ko Chan, Lem Tatang (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>A. bicinctus</i> (Bleeker)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>A. bifasciatus</i> (Bloch)	Ko Hin Ngam (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>A. clarkii</i> (Benn.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
		Andaman Sea.	Lheknim (1983)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Amphiprion ephippium</i> (Bloch)	Phuket islands. Phuket. Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>A. laticlavius</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>A. ocellaris</i> Cuv. & Val.	Ko Hin Ngam (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>A. percula</i> (Lac.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>A. perideraion</i> Bleeker	Ko Lan (Chon Buri), Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong)	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>A. polymnus</i> (Linn.)	Thai waters. Phuket islands. Phuket.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>A. xanthurus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Chromis caeruleus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Phuket islands,	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Chromis cinctus</i> (Playfair)	Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong). Phuket. Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>C. cinerascens</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Lem Sone (Andaman Sea). Thai waters. Phuket islands, Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong). Phuket. Andaman Sea.	Lheknim (1983) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>C. dimidiatus</i> (Klunz.)	Phuket islands. Phuket. Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>C. ternatensis</i> (Bleeker)	Ko Chabung (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Dascyllus aruanus</i> (Linn.)	Phuket islands. Phuket. Lem Sone, Ko Hin Ngam (Andaman Sea).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Dascyllus marginatus</i> (Rüpp.)	Thai waters. Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong)	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>D. reticulatus</i> (Rich.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>D. trimaculatus</i> (Rüpp.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
		Lem Sone, Ko Hin Ngam (Andaman Sea).	Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Daya jerdoni</i> (Day)	Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Thai waters.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
		Ko Chan, Lem Tatang (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>Pomacentrus amboinensis</i> Bleeker	Phuket islands, Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
		Phuket.	Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>P. bifasciatus</i> Bleeker	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
			Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Pomacentrus coelestis</i> (Jordan & Starks)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>P. coeruleus</i> Q. & G.	Ko Lan (Chon Buri)	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>P. cyanomos</i> Bleeker	Phuket islands, Ko Chan, Lem Tatang (Prachuap Khiri Khan), Ko Lan (Chon Buri), Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong). Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>P. dorsalis</i> Gill	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>P. flavicauda</i> Hitley	Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong)	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>P. littoralis</i> Cuv. & Val.	Ko Pha-ngan (Surat Thani). Phuket islands. Phuket. Ko Chabung (Andaman Sea).	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>P. lividus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Pomacentrus melanopterus</i> Bleeker	Phuket islands, Ko Kram (Chon Buri). Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>P. pavo</i> (Bloch)	Ko Chan, Lem Tatang (Prachuap Khiri Khan)	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>P. perspicillatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Phuket islands, Ko Phi Phi Don (Krabi). Phuket. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>P. philippinus</i> Evermann and Seale	Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong)	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>P. robustus</i> Günther	Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>P. taeniurus</i> Bleeker	Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Thai waters. Phuket islands, Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong). Phuket.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>P. tripunctatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Si Racha (Chon Buri), Ko Kut (Trat). Phuket islands.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Labridae	<i>Anampses caeruleopunctatus</i> Rüpp.	Phuket. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>A. melanurus</i> Bleeker	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>A. meleagrides</i> Cuv. & Val.	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>A. neoguinaicus</i> Bleeker	Ko Kram (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>Bodianus axillaris</i> Benn.	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>B. diana</i> (Lac.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>B. luteopunctatus</i> (Smith)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Bodianus mesothorax</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Cheilinus chlorurus</i> (Bloch)	Rayong. Ko Sichang (Chon Buri). Thai waters. Phuket islands.	Fowler (1937) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>C. diagramma</i> (Lac.)	Phuket islands. Lem Sone, Ko Hin Ngam, Ko Chabung (Andaman Sea).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>C. fasciatus</i> (Bloch)	Chanthaburi, Samut Prakan, Ko Sichang (Chon Buri). Thai waters.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>C. oxyrhynchus</i> Bleeker	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>C. trilobatus</i> Lac.	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>C. undulatus</i> Rüpp.	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Choerodon anchorago</i> (Bloch)	Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>C. robustus</i> Günther	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
	<i>C. schoenleinii</i> (Val.)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Cirrhilabrus cyanopleura</i> (Bleeker)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Coris africana</i> Smith	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>C. gaimardi</i> (Q. & G.)	Ko Racha Nork, Ko Racha Nai (Phuket).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>C. variegata</i> (Rüpp.)	Phuket islands. Phuket. Ko Chabung (Andaman Sea).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Epibulus insidiator</i> (Pallas)	Thai waters. Phuket islands. Phuket. Ko Hin Ngam, Ko Chabung, Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Gomphosus varius</i> Lac.	Phuket islands. Phuket. Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Halichoeres argus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Phuket islands. Phuket. Ko Hin Ngam (Andaman Sea).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>H. bicolor</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>H. centriquadrus</i> (Lac.)	Thai waters. Phuket islands, Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong). Phuket.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>H. chloropterus</i> (Bloch)	Ko Lan (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>H. cyanopleura</i> (Bleeker)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>H. gymnocephalus</i> (Schn.)	Ko Sichang (Chon Buri). Ko Lan (Chon Buri).	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Halichoeres hoeveni</i> (Bleeker)	Ko Lan (Chon Buri), Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong). Ko Hin Ngam (Andaman Sea).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>H. horsfieldi</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thailand.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>H. hortulanus</i> (Lac.)	Lem Sone, Ko Hin Ngam, Ko Chabung (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>H. hyrtli</i> (Bleeker)	Si Racha (Chon Buri)	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>H. javanicus</i> (Bleeker)	Ko Nu, Ko Maew (Songkhla), Ko Chan, Lem Tatang (Prachuap Khiri Khan)	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>H. kallochroma</i> (Bleeker)	Ko Lan (Chon Buri)	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>H. leparensis</i> (Bleeker)	Ko Kut (Trat), Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Phuket islands, Ko Nu, Ko Maew (Songkhla). Phuket. Ko Hin Ngam (Andaman Sea).	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Halichoeres leucurus</i> (Walbaum)	Thailand.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>H. marginatus</i> (Rüpp.)	Thai waters. Ko Racha Nork, Ko Racha Nai (Phuket), Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong). Ko Hin Ngam (Andaman Sea).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>H. margaritaceus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Phuket islands, Ko Lan (Chon Buri). Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>H. melanurus</i> (Bleeker)	Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong)	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>H. melapterus</i> (Bloch)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>H. nigrescens</i> (Schn.)	Si Racha (Chon Buri), Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Phuket islands, Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong). Phuket.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>H. notopsis</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Halichoeres scapularis</i> (Benn.)	Phuket islands, Ko Lan (Chon Buri). Phuket. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>H. xanti</i> (Karoli)	Ko Nu, Ko Maew (Songkhla)	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>Hemipteronotus aneitensis</i> Günther	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	<i>H. pentadactylus</i> (Linn.)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	<i>Hemigymnus fasciatus</i> (Bloch)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>H. melapterus</i> (Bloch)	Phuket islands. Phuket. Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Labrichthys cyanotaenia</i> Bleeker	Phuket islands. Phuket. Ko Chabung (Andaman Sea).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Labroides bicolor</i> Fowler & Bean	Phuket islands.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Labroides dimidiatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Phuket. Phuket islands, Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong). Phuket.	Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>Macropharyngodon meleagris</i> (Val.)	Ko Hin Ngam, Ko Chabung, (Andaman Sea). Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Stethojulis axillaris</i> (Q. & G.)	Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>S. phekadopleura</i> (Bleeker)	Phuket islands, Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong). Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>S. trilineatus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Phuket islands, Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong). Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Thalassoma amblycephalus</i> (Bleeker)	Andaman Sea.	Lheknim (1983)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Thalassoma janseni</i> (Bleeker)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>T. hardwickii</i> (Benn.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>T. lunare</i> (Linn.)	Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Phuket islands, Ko Chan, Lem Tatang (Prachuap Khiri Khan), Ko Kram (Chon Buri), Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong). Phuket. Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>T. melanochir</i> (Bleeker)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>T. schwanefeldi</i> (Bleeker)	Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Fowler (1935)
	<i>Xiphocheilus typus</i> Bleeker	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Scaridae	<i>Callyodon africanus</i> Smith	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>C. blochii</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thailand. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Fowler (1935), Suvatti (1981) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>C. dubius</i> (Benn.)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>C. fasciatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thailand. Thai waters. Songkhla. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Fowler (1934, 1935), Suvatti (1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>C. fuscocuneus</i> Fowler	Thailand.	Fowler (1935), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>C. ghobban</i> (Forskå l)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>C. guttatus</i> (Schn.)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>C. janthocir</i> (Bleeker)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>C. javanicus</i> (Bleeker)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
<i>C. muricatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thailand.	Fowler (1935), Suvatti (1981)	

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Callyodon niger</i> (Forskå l)	Thai waters. Andaman Sea.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>C. rubrovidaceus</i> (Bleeker)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>C. singaporensis</i> J.L.B. Smith	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
Cirrhitidae	<i>Cirrhitichthys aureus</i> (Schl.)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
Opisthognathidae	<i>Opisthognathus macrolepis</i> Peters	Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>O. rosenbergi</i> Bleeker	Gulf of Thailand.	Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1972), Suvatti (1981)
Mugiloididae	<i>Parapercis filamentosa</i> (Stein.)	Thai waters. Songkhla.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1968), Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1972) DOF (1970)
	<i>P. hexophthalma</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>P. polyophthalma</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Ko Chabung (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>P. punctata</i> (Cuv.)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Uranoscopidae	<i>Parapercis xanthozona</i> (Bleeker)	Gulf of Thailand.	Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1972)
	<i>Ichthyoscopus lebeck</i> (Bloch)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Uranoscopus cognathus</i> Cantor	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
Champsodontidae	<i>U. oligolepis</i> (Bleeker)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Champsodon capensis</i> Regan.	Andaman Sea. Phuket.	Sontirat (1971) Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1972)
Blenniidae	<i>Alticus saliens</i> (Forskå l)	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Cirripectes indrambaryae</i> H.M. Smith	Ko Samui (Surat Thani).	Smith (1934), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Dasson variabilis</i> (Cantor)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Ecsenius namiyei</i> (Jordan & Everm.)	Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Enchelyurus ater</i> Günther	Thailand. Ko Taen (Surat Thani)	Smith (1934) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>E. kraussi</i> (Klunz.)	Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Entomacrodus decussatus</i> (Bleeker)	Gulf of Thailand, Ko Samet (Rayong), Ko Sak (Chon Buri), Ko Tao, Ao Mae Hat (Surat Thani).	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>E. stellifer lighti</i> (Herre)	Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>E. striatus</i> (Q. & G.)	Gulf of Thailand, Ko Samet (Rayong), Ko Tao (Surat Thani).	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>E. thalassinus longicirrus</i> Springer	Gulf of Thailand, Ko Kram (Chon Buri), Ko Samet (Rayong), Ao Mae Hat, Ko Tao (Surat Thani).	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Halmablennius dussumieri</i> (Cuv.)	Ko Nu, Ko Maew (Songkhla)	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>H. marmorata</i> (Benn.)	Ko Nu, Ko Maew (Songkhla)	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>Haptogenys quadripora</i> Springer	Gulf of Thailand, Ko Tao.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Istiblennius periophthalmus</i> (Cuv.&Val.)	Ko Hin Ngam (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Omobranchus punctatus</i> (Val.)	Ko Chula, Lem Sing (Chanthaburi).	Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Omx biporos</i> Springer	Ko Mak (Trat), Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Petrocirtes dispar</i> Fowler	Thailand.	Fowler (1937)
	<i>P. kallosoma</i> (Bleeker)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>P. kochi</i> M. Weber	Thailand.	Beaufort and Chapman (1951), Suvatti (1981)
		Ko Nu, Ko Maew (Songkhla)	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>P. mitratus</i> Rüpp	Lem Sing (Chanthaburi).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>P. taeniatus</i> (Q. & G.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>P. variabilis</i> (Cantor)	Ko Nu, Ko Maew (Songkhla). Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>Salarias dussumieri</i> Cuv. & Val.	Thailand. Ko Chula (Chanthaburi), Ko Maproa (Chumphon), Ko Chan (Prachuap Khiri Khan), Lem Sing (Chanthaburi),	Smith (1934) Suvatti (1950, 1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
		Ko Kut (Trat), Ko Phi Phi Don (Krabi). Andaman Sea. Phuket islands.	Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>Salarias fasciatus</i> (Bloch)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>S. periophthalmus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thailand. Ko Chan (Prachuap Khiri Khan), Gulf of Thailand.	Smith (1934) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>S. lineatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thailand. Ko Chan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Smith (1934) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>Xiphasia setifer</i> Swainson	Ko Chan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Sontirat (1971)
Congrogadidae	<i>Congrogadus subducens</i> (Rich.)	Gulf of Thailand, Ko Pha-ngan (Surat Thani).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
Brotulidae	<i>Dinematichthys iluocoeteoides</i> Bleeker	Gulf of Thailand, Ko Pha-ngan (Surat Thani).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Ophidiidae	<i>Lopophidium marmoratum</i> Goode & Bean	Phuket islands. Phuket. Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1972)
Fierasferidae	<i>Carapus homei</i> (Rich.)	Thai waters. Ko Chang (Trat).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1972)
Ammodytidae	<i>Encheliophis vermicularis</i> Müller	Chumphon.	Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Bleekeria kallolepis</i> (Günther) (= <i>Ammodytes kallolepis</i>) <i>B. viridianguilla</i> (Fowler)	Torutao National park (Satun). Gulf of Thailand.	Ida, Sirimontaporn and Monkolprasit (1994) Ida, Sirimontaporn and Monkolprasit (1994)
Callionymidae	<i>Callionymus filamentosus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>C. fluviatilis</i> Day	Thailand.	Fowler (1937)
	<i>C. japonicus</i> Houtt.	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Siganidae		Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Callionymus kaianus</i> (Günther)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>C. lineolatus</i> Val.	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>C. sagitta</i> Pallas	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Punpoka (1966)
		Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
		Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
		Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>C. schaapi</i> Bleeker	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)	
<i>Dactylopus dactylopus</i> (Benn.)	Lem Sing (Chanthaburi).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)	
	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)	
	Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)	
<i>Synchiropus ocellatus</i> (Pallas)	Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)	
<i>Siganus chrysospilos</i> (Bleeker)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)	
	Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983)	

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Siganus concatenatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thailand, Krabi. Thai waters.	Fowler (1935, 1939) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>S. corallinus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thailand. Thai waters. Phuket islands. Phuket. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Fowler (1935) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>S. guttatus</i> (Bloch)	Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan), Klong Dan (Samut Prakan).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982)
	<i>S. javus</i> (Linn.)	Songkhla. Thai waters. Phuket islands. Si Racha (Chon Buri). Phuket.	Hora (1924), DOF (1970) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>S. lineatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Thai waters. Andaman Sea.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Lheknim (1983)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Siganus oramin</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Si Racha (Chon Buri). Thai waters. Phuket islands. Phuket. Ko Hin Ngam, Ko Chabung (Andaman Sea).	Fowler (1935), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>S. punctatissimus</i> Fowler & Bean.	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Punpoka (1966)
	<i>S. rivulatus</i> (Forskå l)	Thailand.	Fowler (1937), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>S. stellatus</i> (Forskå l)	Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>S. tumifrons</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thailand	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>S. vermiculatus</i> (Val.)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>S. virgatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Si Racha (Chon Buri). Gulf of Thailand. Phuket islands. Phuket.	Fowler (1935) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Zanclidae	<i>Siganus vulpinus</i> (Schl. & Müll.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Zanclus canescens</i> (Linn.) [= <i>Z. cornutus</i> (Linn.)]	Thai waters. Phuket islands. Phuket. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
Acanthuridae	<i>Acanthurus celebicus</i> Bleeker.	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>A. fowleri</i> M. Weber	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>A. leucosternon</i> Benn.	Phuket islands. Phuket. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>A. lineatus</i> (Linn.)	Thai waters. Phuket islands. Phuket. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>A. matoides</i> Val.	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Acanthurus nigricans</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Lem Sone (Andaman Sea). Phuket islands. Phuket. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>A. triostegus</i> (Linn.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>A. xanthopterus</i> Val.	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Callicanthus lituratus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Andaman Sea.	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Ctenochaetus strigosus</i> (Benn.)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Naso hexacanthus</i> (Bleeker)	Andaman Sea.	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>N. lituratus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Gempylidae	<i>Naso tuberosus</i> Lac.	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Zebrasoma flavescens</i> (Benn.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Z. scopas</i> (Cuv.)	Phuket island. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Gempylus serpens</i> Cuv.	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Epinnula orientalis</i> Gilch. & Bonde.	Andaman Sea, depth 270-450 m.	Pokapunt, <i>et al.</i> (1983)
Trichiuridae	<i>Jordanidia prometheoides</i> (Bleeker)	Andaman Sea, depth 400-450 m.	Pokapunt, <i>et al.</i> (1983)
	<i>Trichiurus haumela</i> (Forskå l)	Thailand. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters. Songkhla.	Fowler (1935), Beaufort & Chapman (1951) Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970)
	<i>T. muticus</i> Gray.	Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Thailand.	Fowler (1937) Beaufort and Chapman (1951)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Scombridae	<i>Trichiurus savala</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Phang-nga bay.	Monkolprasit (1994)
		Songkhla. Gulf of Thailand.	Hora (1924) Wongratana (1968)
	<i>Rastrelliger brachysoma</i> (Bleeker)	Thachalom (Samut Sakhon), Chao Phraya River, Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Thai waters.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>R. chrysozonus</i> (Rüpp)	Thailand.	Suvatti (1950)
	<i>R. faughni</i> Matsui	Thailand.	Sukawisit and Chuenjitpong (1982)
	<i>R. kanagurta</i> (Cuv.)	Rayong, Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Krabi. Thailand. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters.	Fowler (1937) Fowler (1939) Beaufort and Chapman (1951) Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>R. microlepidotus</i> Rüpp.	Rayong.	Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Cybiidae	<i>Rastrelliger neglectus</i> (van. Kamp.)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters.	Punpoka (1966)
		Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
			Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>Scomber australasicus</i> Cuv.	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Acanthocybium solanderi</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Grammatorcynus bicarinatus</i> (Q. & G.)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Scomberomorus commersoni</i> (Lac.)	Thailand.	Fowler (1935, 1937)
		Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Nakhon Si Thammarat.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
		Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters.	Punpoka (1966)
		Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>S. guttatus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Lem Sing (Chanthaburi).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
		Thailand.	Beaufort and Chapman (1951)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Histiophoridae		Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters. Andaman Sea.	Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Scomberomorus lineolatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Thai waters.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Histiophorus gladius</i> (Brous.) (= <i>Istiophorus gladius</i>)	Klong Yai (Trat). Thai waters. Andaman Sea.	Fowler (1937), Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Tetrapturus brevirostris</i> (Playfair)	Sattahip (Chon Buri), Phetchaburi. Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>T. mitsukurii</i> Jordan & Snyder (= <i>Makaira mitsukurii</i>)	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Makaira indica</i> (Cuv. & Val.) <i>M. malina</i>	Ko Kram (Chon Buri). Thailand.	Suvatti (1981) Suvatti (1981)
Xiphiidae	<i>Xiphasia gladius</i> Linn.	Andaman Sea. Thailand.	Sontirat (1971) Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Stromateidae	<i>Pampus argenteus</i> (Euphr.)	Thailand. Banghia (Samut Prakan), Mae Klong River (Samut Songkhram), Pak-lat (Samut Prakan). Thai waters. Songkhla. Andaman Sea.	Fowler (1935) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>P. chinensis</i> (Euphr.)	Thailand. Thai waters. Andaman Sea.	Fowler (1935), Beaufort and Chapman (1951) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Parastromateus niger</i> (Bloch)	Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Krabi. Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Songkhla. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Fowler (1937) Fowler (1939) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Nomeidae Anabantidae	<i>Cubiceps</i> sp.	Andaman Sea, depth 260-270 m.	Pokapunt, <i>et al.</i> (1983)
	<i>Palinurichthys</i> sp.	Andaman Sea, depth 250-400 m.	Pokapunt, <i>et al.</i> (1983)
	<i>Psenopsis anomala</i> (Temm. & Schl.)	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Psenes indicus</i> (Day)	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Anabas testudineus</i> Bloch	Thailand.	Weber & Beaufort (1922), Smith (1945)
		Tale Sap (inner lake) (Phatthalung). Kwan Phayao (Phayao), Mae Kok (Chiang Rai), Chiang Mai. Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Ubon Ratchathani. Uthai Thani.	Hora (1924) Suvatti (1950, 1981) DOF (1969) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982-1983)
<i>Betta splendens</i> Regan	Metang (Chiang Mai). Thailand. Kalasin.	Fowler (1934) Smith (1937, 1945), Suvatti (1950, 1981) DOF (1969), NIFI (1985)	

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Betta taeniata</i> Regan.	Sakon Nakhon. Klong Nakon Noi (Nakhon Si Thammarat), Ban Ang (Chanthaburi).	NIFI (1985) Smith (1945), Suvatti (1950, 1981) DOF (1969), NIFI (1985)
	<i>Helostoma temmincki</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thailand. Tale Noi (Phatthalung), Bung Boraphet (Nakhon Sawan). Songkhla. Surat Thani.	Weber and Beaufort (1922) Suvatti (1950, 1981) DOF (1970) NIFI (1985)
	<i>Osphronemus goramy</i> Lac.	Thailand. Phatthalung, Hang-kaben (Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya), Tapi River (Surat Thani). Kanchanaburi. Mekong River. Songkhla.	Weber & Beaufort (1922), Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981) DOF (1969), NIFI (1985) IFD (1970) DOF (1970)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Trichogaster leeri</i> (Bleeker)	Thailand. Bangkok. Prachuap Khiri Khan, Bangkok.	Weber and Beaufort (1922), Smith (1945) Hora (1923), Suvatti (1950, 1981) NIFI (1985)
	<i>T. microlepis</i> (Günther)	Bangkok. Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon), Mepoon (Phrae). Chao Phraya River. Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya. Mekong River. Songkhla. Nakhon Sawan.	Fowler (1935, 1937), Suvatti (1950) Fowler (1937) Smith (1945) DOF (1969) IFD (1970) DOF (1970) NIFI (1985)
	<i>T. pectoralis</i> (Regan)	Klong Kok Kamyam (Suphanburi). Bangkok, Bung Borapet (Nakhon Sawan), Suphanburi. Chai Nat. Mekong River.	Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981) DOF (1969), NIFI (1985) IFD (1970)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<p><i>Trichogaster trichopterus</i> (Pallas) (= <i>Trichopodus trichopterus</i>)</p>	<p>Songkhla. Nakhon Sawan.</p> <p>Thailand.</p> <p>Tale Sap Songkhla. Bangkok, Metang (Chiang Mai). Bangkok, Mepoon (Phrae), Phitsanulok, Rayong. Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya. Mekong River. Songkhla. Uthai Thani. Bung Borapet (Nakhon Sawan).</p>	<p>DOF (1970) NIFI (1985)</p> <p>Weber & Beaufort (1922), Smith (1945) Hora (1924) Fowler (1934) Fowler (1937)</p> <p>DOF (1969), NIFI (1985) IFD (1970) DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982-1983) NIFI (1985)</p>
	<p><i>Trichopsis pumilis</i> (Arnold)</p>	<p>Thailand. Nakhon Sawan, Sakon Nakhon, Chanthaburi.</p>	<p>Suvatti (1981) NIFI (1985)</p>
	<p><i>T. schalleri</i> (Lac.)</p>	<p>Sakon Nakhon, Nakhon Sawan.</p>	<p>NIFI (1985)</p>

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Trichopsis vittatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Mepoon (Phrae). Nonthaburi, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Ban Ang (Chanthaburi), Sikuk River (Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya). Khon Kaen. Mekong River. Songkhla. Uthai Thani.	Fowler (1937) Suvatti (1950, 1981) DOF (1969) IFD (1970) DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982-1983)
236 Luciocephalidae	<i>Luciocephalus pulcher</i> (Gray)	Malay peninsula.	Suvatti (1981)
Kurtidae	<i>Kurtus indicus</i> Bloch.	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
Eleotridae	<i>Bostrichthys sinensis</i> (Lac.)	Chao Phraya River. Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao). Songkhla.	Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981) DOF (1970)
	<i>Brachyamblyopus urolepis</i> (Bleeker)	Thailand. Gulf of Thailand, Songkhla.	Thiemmedh (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>Butis amboinensis</i> (Bleeker)	Tale Sap Songkhla.	Hora (1924)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	(= <i>Ophiocara amboinensis</i>) <i>Butis butis</i> (Ham. - Buch.) <i>B. gymnopomus</i> (Bleeker) <i>B. melanostigma</i> (Bleeker) <i>Eleotris fuscus</i> (Bloch) <i>Eleotroides muralis</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thailand. Pak Poon (Nakhon Si Thammarat), Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao), Tapi River (Surat Thani), Samut Prakan, Pattani, Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thai waters. Songkhla. Chanthaburi. Chanthaburi. Thailand. Klong Dan (Samut Prakan) Thailand. Chanthaburi, Ko Chang (Trat).	Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970) NIFI (1985) NIFI (1985) Suvatti (1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982) Fowler (1934, 1935, 1937), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981) Smith (1945), Suvatti (1950)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	(= <i>Valenciennesa muralis</i>)	Thailand. Songkhla.	Koumans (1953) DOF (1970)
	<i>Herreolus formosus</i> (H.M. Smith)	Ko Chula (Chanthaburi). Ko Samet (Rayong), Gulf of Thailand.	Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>Ophiocara ambinensis</i> (Bleeker)	Songkhla.	DOF (1970)
	<i>O. aporos</i> (Bleeker)	Thailand.	Koumans (1953), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>O. porocephala</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Paknam Wain (Chanthaburi). Ko Chang (Trat), Pattani, Chanthaburi, Songkhla. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982)
	<i>Oxyeleotris marmorata</i> (Bleeker)	Songkhla. Klong Dan (Samut Prakan). Bangkok, Nonthaburi. Thailand. Bangkok, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya,	DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982) Hora (1923) Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>O. siamensis</i> (Günther)	Lop Buri, Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon), Paknampho (Nakhon Sawan). Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya. Songkhla. Klong Dan (Samut Prakan). Chachoengsao, Uttaradit, Surat Thani.	DOF (1969), NIFI (1985) DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982) NIFI (1985)
	<i>O. urophthalmus</i> (Bleeker)	Bangkok, Nonthaburi. Bangkok. Samut Prakan, Bandon River (Surat Thani), Bangsorn (Bangkok).	Hora (1923) Smith (1945), Suvatti (1950) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>Prionobutis koilomatodon</i> (Bleeker)	Thailand. Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon), Nakhon Pathom.	Smith (1945), Koumans (1953), Suvatti (1981) NIFI (1985)
		Paknam (Samut Prakan), Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon).	Fowler (1937)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Gobiidae		Ko Chula (Chanthaburi). Thai waters. Songkhla.	Smith (1945) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970)
	<i>Ptereleotris microlepis</i> (Bleeker)	Ko Phi Phi Don (Krabi).	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>P. stigmaturus</i> H.M. Smith	Chanthaburi.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Acentrogobius baliuroides</i> (Bleeker)	Songkhla	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>A. bontii</i> (Bleeker)	Thailand. Chanthaburi.	Koumans (1953) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>A. caninus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thailand. Pak Poon (Nakhon Si Thammarat), Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao), Samut Prakan, Chanthaburi, Pattani, Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Smith (1945), Koumans (1953) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>A. chlorostigmatoides</i> (Bleeker)	Thailand, Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao), Si Racha (Chon Buri),	Smith (1945)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
		Tale Sap Songkhla. Gulf of Thailand, Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Samut Prakan, Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Songkhla.	Koumans (1953) Suvatti (1950, 1981) DOF (1970)
	<i>Acentrogobius giuris</i> (Ham. - Buch.)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982)
	<i>A. cyanomos</i> (Bleeker)	Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Thailand. Thai waters. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1950, 1981) Koumans (1953) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>A. janetae</i> (H.M. Smith)	Nakon Bay, off the east coast of Peninsula Thailand.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>A. masoni</i> (Day)	Paknam (Samut Prakan), Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon).	Fowler (1937), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>A. nebulosus</i> (Forskå l)	Krabi. Ko Chang (Trat), Si Racha (Chon Buri),	Fowler (1939) Suvatti (1950, 1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Acentrogobius oligactis</i> Bleeker	Chanthaburi, Pattani, Songkhla, Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Ko Chang, Ko Kut (Trat). Thailand.	Smith (1945) Koumans (1953)
	<i>A. ornatus</i> (Rüpp)	Thailand. Si Racha (Chon Buri), Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Ko Samui (Surat Thani), Ko Chik (Trat). Thai waters. Phuket islands. Phuket.	Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>A. reichei</i> (Bleeker)	Ko Chang (Trat). Thailand. Songkhla.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>A. sealei</i> (H.M. Smith)	Ko Chang (Trat). Thailand.	Smith (1945) Koumans (1953), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>A. viridipunctatus</i> (Cuv. Val.)	Songkhla. Lower Chao Phraya River. Gulf of Thailand.	DOF (1970) Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981) Smith (1945)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Amblygobius albimaculatus</i> (Rüpp)	Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Songkhla. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Klong Dan (Samut Prakan). Ko Kram (Chon Buri).	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>A. phalaena</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Gulf of Thailand. Ko Sichang (Chon Buri), Ko Pha-ngan (Surat Thani), Thailand.	Smith (1933) Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981) Koumans (1953)
	<i>Apocryptichthys cantoris</i> (Day)	Gulf of Thailand. Thailand. Thachalom (Samut Sakhon).	Smith (1931), Koumans (1953) Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>A. livingstoni</i> (Fowler)	Paknam (Samut Prakan). Thailand.	Fowler (1935) Smith (1945)
	<i>Apocryptodon madurensis</i> (Bleeker)	Thailand.	Koumans (1953), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>A. bleekeri</i> (Day)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Bathygobius fuscus</i> (Rüpp)	Rayong, Paknam (Samut Prakan).	Fowler (1937)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
		Chanthaburi, Chao Phraya River. Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea. Ko Racha Nork, Ko Racha Nai (Phuket), Ko Nu, Ko Maew (Songkhla).	Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>Brachyamblyopus brachysoma</i> (Bleeker)	Thailand.	Smith (1945), Koumans (1953)
	<i>B. urolepis</i> (Bleeker)	Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao), Chao Phraya River.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>Brachygobius nunus</i> (Ham.- Buch.)	Thailand.	Koumans (1953)
	<i>B. sua</i> (Smith)	Bangkok. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Smith (1945) Punpoka (1966)
	<i>B. xanthozona</i> (Bleeker)	Bangkok, Surat Thani.	NIFI (1985)
	<i>Callogobius hasseltii</i> (Bleeker)	Chanthaburi.	Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Cryptocentrus callopterus</i> H.M. Smith	Thailand. Chanthaburi, Ko Pha-ngan (Surat Trani).	Koumans (1953) Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>C. diproctotaenia</i> Bleeker	Chanthaburi. Thailand. Si Racha (Chon Buri)	Smith (1931, 1945), Suvatti (1981) Koumans (1953) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>C. gymnocephalus</i> (Bleeker)	Ko Sichang (Chon Buri). Thailand.	Smith (1931), Suvatti (1981) Smith (1945), Koumans (1953)
	<i>C. leptcephalus</i> Bleeker	Ko Kahten, Ko Pha-ngan, Ko Samui (Surat Trani). Thailand.	Smith (1945) Koumans (1953)
	<i>C. maude</i> Fowler	Thailand.	Fowler (1937), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>C. russus</i> (Cantor)	Si Racha (Chon Buri)	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>C. wehrlei</i> Fowler	Thailand.	Fowler (1937), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Ctenogobius cephalopardus</i> H.M. Smith	Huey Melao at Doi Hua Mot, a tributary of the Mekok River (Chiang Rai). Songkhla.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981) DOF (1970)
	<i>C. chiangmaiensis</i> (Fowler)	Chiang Mai.	Fowler (1934), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>C. criniger</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Central, southeastern and peninsula Thailand. Thailand. Gulf of Thailand. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Suvatti (1936) Smith (1945), Koumans (1953) Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>C. cylindriceps</i> Hora	Tale Sap Songkhla. Thailand.	Hora (1923) Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>C. vexillifer</i> Fowler	Thailand. Songkhla.	Fowler (1937), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981) FNR (1984)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Ctenotrypauchen microcephalus</i> (Bleeker)	Tale Sap Songkhla, Thailand.	Koumans (1953), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Eugnathogobius microps</i> H.M. Smith	Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao). Thailand.	Smith (1931), Suvatti (1950, 1981) Smith (1945)
	<i>Eviota distigma</i> (Jordan & Seale)	Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>E. gymnocephalus</i> Weber	Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Glossogobius biocellatus</i> (Cuv.& Val.)	Songkhla, Trat River. Thailand. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Smith (1945) Koumans (1953), Suvatti (1981) Punpoka (1966)
	<i>G. giuris</i> (Ham.- Buch.)	Bangkok, Nonthaburi. Samut Prakan, Ratchaburi, Ban Phaen (Phra Nakhon Si Thammarat), Chanthaburi, Tale Sap Songkhla, Pattani, Phatthalung, Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Paknam Wain (Chanthaburi). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Hora (1923) Suvatti (1950) Punpoka (1966)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Glossogobius aliciae</i> H.M. Smith	Songkhla. Klong Dan (Samut Prakan). Chanthaburi.	DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982) NIFI (1985)
	<i>Gnatholepis calliurus</i> Jordan & Seale	Bangkok.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
		Thailand. Gulf of Thailand.	Smith (1945) Koumans (1953), Wongratana (1968)
		Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>Gobiodon erythrospilus</i> Bleeker	Phuket islands, Ko Kram (Chon Buri), Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong). Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>G. histrio</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Phuket islands, Ko Kram (Chon Buri). Phuket. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>G. quinquestrigatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Ko Tao, Ko Katen (Surat Thani). Ko Kram (Chon Buri), Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong).	Suvatti (1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Gobiopterus brachypterus</i> (Bleeker)	Thailand.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>G. chuno</i> (Ham.)	Bangkok.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981), NIFI (1985)
		Thailand.	Koumans (1953)
	<i>Oxyurichthys auchenolepis</i> Bleeker	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	<i>O. microlepis</i> (Bleeker)	Chanthaburi. Lem Sing (Chanthaburi).	Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
		Thailand. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Koumans (1953) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>O. tentacularis</i> (Val.)	Thai waters. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>Paragobiodon echinocephalus</i> (Rüpp.)	Thailand.	Koumans (1953), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Parapocryptes macrolepis</i> (Bleeker)	Songkhla.	FNR (1984)
	<i>P. rictuosus</i> (Day)	Thai waters	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>P. serperaster</i> (Rich.)	Thailand.	Smith (1945)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
		Pak-Kret (Nonthaburi), Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao), Chanthaburi River.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>Papidonia quinquecinta</i> H.M. Smith	Ko Phi Phi Don (Krabi). Thailand.	Smith (1931) Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Pogonogobius planifrons</i> (Day)	Chao Phraya River at Paknam (Samut Prakan), Chanthaburi. Thailand.	Smith (1931) Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Pseudapocryptes lanceolatus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Thai waters. Songkhla. Klong Dan (Samut Prakan).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982)
	<i>Perioglossus borneensis</i> Koumans.	Ko Nu, Ko Maew (Songkhla)	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>Quisquilius anthioides</i> J.L.B. Smith	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	<i>Scartelaos viridis</i> (Ham. - Buch.)	Southeastern Thailand. Thailand.	Smith (1931) Fowler (1935), Smith (1945), Koumans (1953)
		Lem Sing (Chanthaburi).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Stigmatogobius hoevenii</i> (Bleeker)	Thailand.	Koumans (1953), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>S. javanicus</i> (Bleeker)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Punpoka (1966)
	<i>S. oligactis</i> (Bleeker)	Thailand.	Koumans (1953), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>S. sadanundio</i> (Ham. - Buch.)	Thailand. Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao), Bangkok. Thai waters. Songkhla.	Fowler (1935), Koumans (1953) Smith (1945), Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970)
	<i>Taenioides anguillaris</i> (Linn.)	Bangkok, Paknam (Samut Prakan). Thailand. Bang Torani (Nonthaburi). Klong Wan, (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Bang Kaen (Bangkok).	Fowler (1935, 1937) Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) NIFI (1985)
	<i>T. cirratus</i> (Blyth)	Mae Klong River (Samut Songkhram). Thailand. Samut Sakhon. Thai waters.	Smith (1931) Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Taenioides gracilis</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Paknam (Samut Prakan). Songkhla.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1950, 1981) FNR (1984)
	<i>T. nigrimarginatus</i> Hora	Songkhla. Thailand.	Hora (1924) Smith (1945), Suvatti (1951)
	<i>Trypauchen raha</i> Popta	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>T. vagina</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Songkhla. Bangkok. Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Samut Prakan, Songkhla, Chanthaburi. Gulf of Thailand. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Hora (1924), DOF (1970) Fowler (1934, 1935) Fowler (1937) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>Trypauchenichthys typus</i> (Bleeker)	Tale Sap Songkhla. Thailand.	Hora (1924) Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Vaimosa rambaiiae</i> H.M. Smith	Bangkok.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Waitea mystacina</i> (Cuv. & Val.) (= <i>Mahidolia mystacina</i>)	Thailand. Chanthaburi.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981) Koumans (1953)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Periophthalmidae	<i>Zonogobius semidokiatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Southeastern Thailand, Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Thailand.	Smith (1934, 1945), Suvatti (1950, 1981) Koumans (1953)
	<i>Boleophthalmus boddarti</i> (Pallas)	Bangkok, Paknam (Samut Prakan). Thailand. Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao), Paknam (Samut Prakan), Trat. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Fowler (1935) Smith (1945), Koumans (1953)
	<i>B. pectinirostris</i> (Linn.)	Klong Dan (Samut Prakan) Pattani. Thailand.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982) Fowler (1938) Smith (1945)
	<i>Periophthalmus barbarus</i> (Linn.)	Paknam (Samut Prakan). Thailand. Nakhon Si Thammarat, Chanthaburi. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Samut Sakhon, Chanthaburi.	Fowler (1935) Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) NIFI (1985)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Scorpaenidae	<i>Periophthalmus koelreuteri</i> (Pallas)	Songkhla.	DOF (1970)
	<i>P. variabilis</i> Eggert	Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Periophthalmodon schosseri</i> (Pallas)	Thailand. Nonthaburi, Samrong canal (Samut Prakan). Samut Sakhon.	Smith (1945), Koumans (1953) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>P. tredecemradiatus</i> (Ham.- Buch.)	Thailand. Andaman Sea.	NIFI (1985) Koumans (1953) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Amblyapistus macracanthus</i> (Bleeker)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	<i>A. taenianotus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
	<i>Apistus carinatus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>A. trachinodes</i> Cuv. & Val.	Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Erisphex potti</i> (Stein.)	Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1987)
<i>Gymnapistus niger</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)	

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Leiocranium scorpio</i> (Ogilby)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	<i>Paracentropogon longispinis</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Thai waters. Phuket islands. Phuket.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Parascorpaena armata</i> (Sauvage)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Parascorpaenodes hirsutus</i> Smith	Ko Hin Ngam (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Pterois brachyptera</i> Cuv. & Val.	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
	<i>P. russelli</i> Bennett	Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Ko Sichang (Chon Buri). Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongratana (1968) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>P. volitans</i> Linn.	Si Racha (Chon Buri). Rayong. Phuket islands. Phuket.	Fowler (1935) Fowler (1937) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Pterois zebra</i> Q. & G.	Ko Hin Ngam (Andaman Sea). Phuket islands. Phuket.	Lheknim (1983) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Sebastapistes amplisquamiceps</i> (Fowler)	Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Wongratana (1968) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>S. oglinus</i> (Smith)	Ko Hin Ngam (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>S. scorfa</i> Linn.	Ko Hin Ngam (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>Scorpaenopsis cirrhosus</i> (Thunb.)	Nam Chieu (Trat). Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>S. gibbosa</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Wongratana (1968) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>S. novae-guineae</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Thailand, Si Racha (Chon Buri). Ko Chan, Lem Tatang (Prachuap Khiri Khan)	Fowler (1935), Suvatti (1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>Scorpaenodes guamensis</i> (Q. & G.)	Gulf of Thailand. Phuket islands.	Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Aploactidae	<i>Tetraroge leucogaster</i> (Rich.)	Phuket.	Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Vespicola gogorzae</i> (Jordan & Seale)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	<i>V. trachinoides</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Gulf of Thailand.	Fowler (1937), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Acanthosphex leuynniss</i> (Jordan & Seale)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
Triglidae	<i>Stenopus mollis</i> Richardson	Trat.	Vitthayanon and Bettencourt (1989)
	<i>Lepidotrigla spiloptera</i> Günther	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Peristedion moluccens</i> Bleeker	Thai waters, Andaman Sea.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967), Sontirat (1983)
Synanceidae	<i>P. liorhynchus</i> (Günther)	Thai waters, Andaman Sea.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967), Sontirat (1983)
	<i>Choridactylus multibarbus</i> Rich.	Andaman Sea, depth 460 m.	Pokapunt, <i>et al.</i> (1983)
	<i>Inimicus barbatus</i> (De Vis)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	<i>I. cuvieri</i> (Gray)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
		Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Inimicus didactylus</i> (Pallas)	Gulf of Thailand. Samut Prakan, Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Ko Samet (Rayong), Ko Sichang (Chon Buri).	Wongratana (1968) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>Leptosynanceia asteroblepa</i> (Rich.)	Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>Minous monodactylus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>M. trachycephalus</i> (Bleeker)	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Polycaulus uranoscopus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Thailand. Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Songkhla. Thai waters.	Fowler (1935) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Synanceia horrida</i> (Linn.)	Rayong. Si Racha, Ko Sichang (Chon Buri). Thai waters.	Fowler (1987) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>S. verrucosa</i> Bl. & Schn.	Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Platycephalidae	<i>Elates thompsoni</i> (Jordan & Seale)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	<i>Platycephalus asper</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	<i>P. crocodilus</i> (Tilesius)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	(= <i>Coccius crocodilus</i>)	Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>P. harrisii</i> (McCulloch)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>P. indicus</i> (Linn.)	Paknam (Samut Prakan).	Fowler (1937)
		Krabi.	Fowler (1939)
		Lem Sing (Chanthaburi).	Suvatti (1950)
		Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).	Punpoka (1966), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982)
		Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	Klong Dan (Samut Prakan).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982)	
<i>P. isacanthus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)	
	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)	
	Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)	
<i>P. macracanthus</i> (Bleeker)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)	

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Platycephalus nemathophthalmus</i> Günther	Si Racha (Chon Buri)	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>P. pristiger</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Si Racha (Chon Buri)	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>P. rodericensis</i> Cuv. & Val.	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
	<i>P. punctatus</i> Cuv. & Val. (= <i>Coccius punctatus</i>)	Si Racha (Chon Buri)	Suvatti (1936)
	<i>P. scaber</i> (Linn.) (= <i>Grammoplites scaber</i>)	Paknam (Samut Prakan). Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Songkhla, Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Andaman Sea.	Fowler (1935) Fowler (1937) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>P. serratus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	<i>P. tuberculatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea. Si Racha (Chon Buri)	Wongratana (1968) Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>Suggrundus hunti</i> Fowler	Rayong.	Fowler (1937), Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
DACTYLOPTERIFORMES Dactylopteridae	<i>Dactyloptena macracanthus</i> (Bleeker) <i>D. orientalis</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	Andaman Sea. Gulf of Thailand. Thailand.	Sontirat (1971) Wongratana (1968) Suvatti (1981)
THUNNIDIFORMES Thunnidae	<i>Auxis thazard</i> (Lac.)	Thai waters. Gulf of Thailand.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sukawisit and Chuenjitpong (1982)
	<i>Euthynnus affinis</i> (Cantor)	Thailand.	Beaufort and Chapman (1951), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>E. pelamis</i> (Linn.)	Thai waters. Gulf of Thailand.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sukawisit and Chuenjitpong (1982)
	<i>Thunnus macropterus</i> (Schl.) (= <i>Neothunnus macropterus</i>)	Andaman Sea. Indian ocean.	Sontirat (1971) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>T. obesus</i> (Lowe)	Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
		Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
PLEURONECTIFORMES Psettodidae Bothidae	<i>Thunnus tonggol</i> (Bleeker)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968), Sukawisit and
	(= <i>Kishinoella tonggol</i>)	Thailand.	Chuenjitpong (1982) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Psettodes erumei</i> (Schn.)	Rayong. Thachalom (Samut Sakhon), Ko Maew (Songkhla), Si Racha (Chon Buri). Songkhla, Chon Buri, Chumphon, Prachuap Khiri Khan. Andaman Sea. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Fowler (1937) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1964) Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>Arnoglossus aspilos</i> (Bleeker)	Ko Pha Ngan (Surat Thani), Trat. Gulf of Thailand. Si Racha (Chon Buri). Andaman Sea.	Punpoka (1964) Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>A. intermedius</i> (Bleeker)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>A. tapeinosoma</i> (Bleeker)	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Bothus poecilurus</i> (Bleeker)	Pattani.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>Engyprosopon grandisquama</i> (Schl.)	Thai waters. Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Punpoka (1964) Wongratana (1968) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>E. microstoma</i> (M. Weber)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Grammatobothus polyophthalmus</i> (Bleeker)	Prachuap Khiri Khan. Thai waters.	Punpoka (1964) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Laeops guentheri</i> Alcock	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Pseudorhombus affinis</i> M. Weber	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>P. arsius</i> (Ham. - Buch.)	Tale Sap Songkhla. Thailand. Rayong. Krabi. Samut Prakan, Bandon bight (Surat Thani), Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Nam Chieo (Trat), Bo Kha (Chumphon). Prachuap Khiri Khan, Chumphon,	Hora (1924), FNR (1984) Weber and Beaufort (1929) Fowler (1937), Punpoka (1964) Fowler (1939) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
			Punpoka (1964)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Pseudorhombus dupliciocellatus</i> Regan.	Ranong. Si Racha (Chon Buri). Ko Chuong (Chon Buri), Prachuap Khiri Khan. Gulf of Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Punpoka (1964) Wongratana (1968), Sontirat (1971)
	<i>P. elevatus</i> Ogilby	Ko Rong (Phang-Nga), Prachuap Khiri Khan, Ko Sattakut (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Punpoka (1964) Wongratana (1968) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>P. javanicus</i> (Bleeker)	Si Racha (Chon Buri). Rayong. Ko Chuong (Chon Buri). Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla.	Fowler (1935) Fowler (1937) Punpoka (1964) Wongratana (1968) FNR (1984)
	<i>P. malayanus</i> Bleeker	Gulf of Thailand, Ko Mataphon, Lang suan (Chumphon). Andaman Sea.	Punpoka (1964) Sontirat (1971)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Pleuronectidae	<i>Pseudorhombus oligodon</i> (Bleeker)	Mae Klong River (Samut Songkhram), Chao Phraya River, Cham Han, Lem Sing (Chanthaburi).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>P. quinquocellatus</i> Weber & Beaufort	Gulf of Thailand, Prachuap Khiri Khan. Thai waters.	Punpoka (1964) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>P. triocellatus</i> (Bloch)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	<i>Chascanopsetta lugubris</i> Alcock.	Andaman Sea, depth 270-400 m.	Pokapunt, <i>et al.</i> (1983)
	<i>Brachypleura novae-zeelandiae</i> Günther	Ko Pha-ngan (Surat Thani). Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Punpoka (1964) Wongratana (1968) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Samaris cristatus</i> Gray	Gulf of Thailand, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Ko Chuang (Chon Buri). Thai waters.	Punpoka (1964) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
Soleidae	<i>Poecilopsetta colorata</i> Günther	Andaman Sea, depth 400 m.	Pokapunt, <i>et al.</i> (1983)
	<i>Achiroides leucorhynchus</i> Bleeker	Klong Sok, Bandon (Surat Thani). Nakhon Phanom.	Punpoka (1964) DOF (1969)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Aseraggodes dubius</i> M. Weber	Ko Kram (Chon Buri), Gulf of Thailand. Thai waters. Andaman Sea.	Punpoka (1964) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>A. filiger</i> M. Weber	Thai waters. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>Heteromycteris hartzfeldii</i> (Bleeker)	Si Racha (Chon Buri). Thailand.	Fowler (1935) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>H. oculus</i> (Alcock)	Ban Phe (Rayong). Thai waters.	Punpoka (1964), Suvatti (1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Liachirus melanospilus</i> (Bleeker)	Prachuap Khiri Khan, Gulf of Thailand. Thai waters.	Punpoka (1964), Suvatti (1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Pardachirus pavoninus</i> (Lac.)	Andaman Sea, Gulf of Thailand, Ko Samet (Rayong), Ko Matsee, Langsuan (Chumphon). Thai waters.	Punpoka (1964) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Solea ovata</i> Rich.	Gulf of Thailand.	Punpoka (1964), Wongratana (1968)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Synaptura aenea</i> Smith	Ko Sichang (Chon Buri). Andaman Sea. Lop Buri River (Lop Buri). Chiang Mai. Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Ubon Ratchathani. Mekong River. Nong Khai, Kanchanaburi, Nakhon Phanom.	Suvatti (1981) Sontirat (1971) Smith (1931), Suvatti (1981) Smith (1945) DOF (1969) IFD (1970) NIFI (1985)
	<i>S. altipinnis</i> Alcock	Ko Chuong (Chon Buri), Prachuap Khiri Khan. Thai waters.	Punpoka (1964) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>S. aspilos</i> Bleeker	Thailand. Gulf of Thailand.	Weber & Beaufort (1929), Suvatti (1981) Punpoka (1964)
	<i>S. commersoniana</i> (Lac.)	Paknam (Samut Prakan). Samut Sakhon. Thai waters.	Fowler (1935), Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1964) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Synaptura cornuta</i> (Kaup)	Ko Tao (Surat Thani) Gulf of Thailand.	Punpoka (1964) Wongratana (1968)
	<i>S. harmandi</i> Sauvage	Thailand. Mae Klong River (Samut Songkhram).	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981) Punpoka (1964)
	<i>S. krempfi</i> Durand	Thailand.	Punpoka (1964), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>S. orientalis</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Nonthaburi. Tale Sap Songkhla, Tapi River (Surat Thani), Chao Phraya River. Chanthaburi, Pak Payoon (Phatthalung), Trat. Langsuan (Chumphon), Prachuap Khiri Khan. Songkhla.	Hora (1923), Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1964) DOF (1970)
	<i>S. pan</i> (Ham.)	Thailand. Andaman Sea, South China Sea.	Weber and Beaufort (1929) Punpoka (1964)
	<i>S. panoides</i> Bleeker	Thailand. Chao Phraya River,	Weber and Beaufort (1929) Smith (1945)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Cynoglossidae		Tapi River (Surat Thani). Klong Ko Nang Loeng (Bangkok), Ko Yai, Bang Thorani (Nonthaburi), Samut Prakan. Bandon (Surat Thani).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>Synaptura quagga</i> (Kaup)	Prachuap Khiri Khan. Gulf of Thailand. Thailand.	Punpoka (1964) Punpoka (1964) Wongratana (1968) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>S. zebra</i> (Bloch)	Samut Prakan. Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1950) Punpoka (1964), Wongratana (1968)
	<i>Cynoglossus arel</i> (Schn.)	Andaman Sea. Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon). Thai waters.	Sontirat (1971) Fowler (1937) Bannasopit (1967)
	<i>C. bilineatus</i> (Lac.)	Gulf of Thailand. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Andaman Sea. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Punpoka (1964) Punpoka (1966) Sontirat (1971) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Cynoglossus borneensis</i> (Bleeker)	Thailand. Banghia (Samut Prakan), Bandon (Surat Thani), Nam Chieo (Trat). Gulf of Thailand. Thai waters.	Smith (1933) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1964) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>C. cynoglossus</i> (Ham.- Buch.)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla.	Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) FNR (1984)
	<i>C. lida</i> (Bleeker)	Thailand. Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon).	Smith (1933), Punpoka (1964) Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>C. lingua</i> Ham.-Buch.	Tale Sap Songkhla. Thailand. Songkhla, Banghia (Samut Prakan), Ko Maew (Songkhla), Samut Prakan, Bandon bight (Surat Thani), Lem Sing (Chanthaburi), Kantang (Trang), Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao).	Hora (1924) Weber and Beaufort (1929), Smith (1933) Suvatti (1950, 1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Cynoglossus macrolepidotus</i> (Bleeker)	Si Racha (Chon Buri). Krabi. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Fowler (1939) Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>C. microlepis</i> (Bleeker)	Si Racha (Chon Buri) Thailand. Lop Buri River, Paknampo (Nakhon Sawan). Phra Nakhon Si Ayuthaya.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Smith (1933) Smith (1945) DOF (1969), NIFI (1985)
	<i>C. monopus</i> (Bleeker)	Thailand. Pak Poon (Nakhon Si Thammarat), Samut Prakan. Gulf of Thailand, Andaman Sea.	Smith (1933) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1964)
	<i>C. oligolepis</i> (Bleeker)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Andaman Sea. Gulf of Thailand,	Punpoka (1966) Sontirat (1971) Punpoka (1964)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Cynoglossus puncticeps</i> (Rich.)	Ko Matapoan (Chumphon), Ko Chang (Chanthaburi). Gulf of Thailand. Thailand. Nakhon Si Thammarat, Banghia (Samut Prakan), Pak Payoon (Phatthalung), Tha Chin estuary (Samut Sakhon). Gulf of Thailand, Indian Ocean, Samut Sakhon, Samut Songkhram, Chumphon. Songkhla.	Wongratana (1968) Suvatti (1981) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1964) DOF (1970)
	<i>C. semifasciatus</i> Day	Indian Ocean, Gulf of Thailand, Ko Matapoan (Chumphon). Songkhla.	Punpoka (1964) DOF (1970)
	<i>C. sibogae</i> Weber	Gulf of Thailand, Ko Kram (Chon Buri). Thai waters. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Punpoka (1964) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Cynoglossus sumatranus</i> (Bleeker)	Samut Prakan, Gulf of Thailand.	Punpoka (1964)
	<i>C. trigrammus</i> (Günther)	Gulf of Thailand.	Punpoka (1964)
	<i>C. versicolor</i> Alcock	Gulf of Thailand, Chumphon, Indian Ocean.	Punpoka (1964)
	<i>C. xiphooides</i> Günther	Nonthaburi. Thailand.	Hora (1923) Weber and Beaufort (1929), Smith (1933)
		Chao Phraya River.	Smith (1945)
		Pak-kret, Ko Yai (Nonthaburi).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)
		Nakhon Sawan, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya.	Punpoka (1964)
	<i>Paraplagusia bilineata</i> (Bloch)	Rayong. Gulf of Thailand, Chumphon, Prachuap Khiri Khan, Indian Ocean.	Fowler (1937) Punpoka (1964)
		Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Phuket islands.	Punpoka (1966) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>P. blochii</i> (Bleeker)	Samut Prakan. Indian Ocean, Gulf of Thailand,	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1964)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
<p>CHAUDHURIIFORMES Chaudhuriidae</p> <p>MASTACEMBELIFORMES Mastacembelidae</p>	<p><i>Chaudhuria caudata</i> Annadale</p> <p><i>Macrognathus aculeatus</i> (Bloch) (= <i>Macrognathus siamensis</i>)</p> <p><i>M. argus</i> Günther</p>	<p>Chumphon. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan).</p> <p>Pattani.</p> <p>Thailand. Nong Mong (Nan), Krabin (Sa Kaew), Lop Buri, Chi River (Udon Thani). Sakhon Nakhon, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Nakhon Sawan, Nong Khai, Khon Khan, Chiang Rai. Mekong River. Uthai Thani. Phrae.</p> <p>Thailand.</p> <p>Krabi. Mae Lamaw (Tak).</p>	<p>Punpoka (1966)</p> <p>NIFI (1985)</p> <p>Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981)</p> <p>DOF (1969)</p> <p>IFD (1970) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982-1983) Sontirat (1995)</p> <p>Günther (1861), Fowler (1935), Smith (1945) Fowler (1939) NIFI (1985)</p>

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<p><i>Mastacembelus armatus armatus</i> (Lac.)</p> <p><i>M. armatus favus</i> Hora.</p> <p><i>M. circumcinctus</i> Hora</p>	<p>Thailand. Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao), Chao Phraya River at Ko Yai (Nonthaburi). Uthai Thani.</p> <p>Nonthaburi. Tale Sap, inner lake (Songkhla). Chiang Mai, Bua Yai (Nakhon Ratchasima).</p> <p>Thailand. Phrae Klong Maela (Sing Buri).</p> <p>Thale Sap (Phatthalung). Peninsula Thailand. Chanthaburi, Nakhon Si Thammarat, Tale Noi, Klong Ranot (Songkhla). Nakhon Phanom, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya. Mekong River. Phrae</p>	<p>Günther (1861), Smith (1945) Suvatti (1950, 1981)</p> <p>Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1982 - 1983)</p> <p>Hora (1923)</p> <p>Hora (1924)</p> <p>Fowler (1934)</p> <p>Smith (1945)</p> <p>Sontirat (1995)</p> <p>Suvatti (1950, 1981)</p> <p>Hora (1924)</p> <p>Smith (1945)</p> <p>Suvatti (1950, 1981)</p> <p>DOF (1969)</p> <p>IFD (1970)</p> <p>Sontirat (1995)</p>

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
ECHENEIFORMES Echeneidae	<i>Mastacembelus erythrotaenia</i> Bleeker	Thailand. Songkhla. Nakhon Pathom, Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya.	Smith (1945) DOF (1970) NIFI (1985)
	<i>M. maculatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	Thailand. Phrae.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1950, 1981) Sontirat (1995)
	<i>M. paucispinis</i> Fowler	Trang.	Fowler (1939), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>M. taeniagaster</i> Fowler	Chanthaburi.	Fowler (1935), Smith (1945), Suvatti (1950, 1981)
	<i>M. unicolor</i> (Kuhl & v. Hass.)	Sakon Nakhon. Mae Hong Son.	DOF (1969) NIFI (1985)
	<i>Echeneis naucrates</i> (Linn.)	Nonthaburi. Songkhla. Samut Prakan. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan)	Hora (1923) Hora (1924), DOF (1970) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
TETRODONTIFORMES Triacanthidae		Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea. Phuket islands.	Wongratana (1968) Sontirat (1971), Lheknim (1983) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>Echeneis remora</i> Linn.	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Phtheirichthys lineatus</i> (Menzeis)	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Pseudotriacanthus strigilifer</i> (Cantor)	Rayong. Thailand.	Fowler (1937) Beaufort and Briggs (1962), Suvatti (1981).
		Andaman Sea. Gulf of Thailand.	Sontirat (1995) Wongratana (1968)
	<i>Triacanthus biaculeatus</i> (Bloch)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Si Racha (Chon Buri). Thailand.	Punpoka (1966) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>T. blochi</i> Bleeker	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Punpoka (1966) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
<i>Triacanthus brevirostris</i> Schl.	Songkhla.	Hora (1924), DOF (1970)	

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Balistidae	<i>T. nieuhofi</i> Bleeker	Bandon Bight (Surat Thani), Bang-pla-soi (Chon Buri), Thachalom (Samut Sakhon), Songkhla, Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Thailand. Gulf of Thailand. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Beaufort and Briggs (1961) Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>T. oxycephalus</i> Bleeker	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Paknam (Samut Prakan). Thailand.	Punpoka (1966) Fowler (1937) Beaufort and Briggs (1962), Suvatti (1981) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Alutera monoceros</i> (Linn.)	Andaman Sea. Rayong. Thailand Andaman Sea. Gulf of Thailand.	Fowler (1937) Beaufort and Briggs (1962), Suvatti (1981) Sontirat (1983) Wongratana (1968)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Balistes aculeatus</i> Linn.	Thailand. Phuket islands.	Beaufort and Briggs (1962), Suvatti (1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>B. echarpe</i> (Lac.)	Gulf of Thailand.	Beaufort and Briggs (1962), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>B. erythrodon</i> Günther	Thailand.	Beaufort and Briggs (1962), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>B. maculatus</i> Gmlin	Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>B. rotundatus</i> Proc.	Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Beaufort and Briggs (1962), Suvatti (1981) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>B. stellatus</i> (Lac.)	Gulf of Thailand, Chanthaburi, Pattani. Thai waters. Songkhla. Andaman Sea. Phuket islands.	Suvatti (1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971, 1983) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Balistes undulatus</i> Mungo Park	Phuket islands.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>B. viridescens</i> Bl. & Schn.	Andaman Sea. Phuket islands.	Sontirat (1971, 1983) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>Cantherinus dumerili</i> (Hollard)	Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983)
	<i>C. macrurus</i> (Bleeker)	Gulf of Thailand.	Wongratana (1968)
	<i>Chaetodermis penicilligerus</i> (Cuv.)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>Hemibalistes chrysopterus</i> (Bloch)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Laputa cingalensis</i> (Fraser & Brunnea)	Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand.	Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968)
	<i>Monacanthus chinensis</i> (Osbeck)	Si Racha (Chon Buri). Paknam (Samut Prakan), Rayong. Chumphon, Samut Prakan, Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Thailand. Gulf of Thailand.	Fowler (1935), Suvatti (1950) Fowler (1937) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Beaufort and Briggs (1962) Wongratana (1968), Sontirat (1983)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Monacanthus choirocephalus</i> Bleeker	Phuket islands. Phuket. Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Beaufort and Briggs (1962), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>M. cryptodon</i> Bleeker	Gulf of Thailand. Si Racha (Chon Buri). Thailand.	Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Beaufort and Briggs (1962), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>M. curtorhynchus</i> Bleeker	Gulf of Thailand. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Wongratana (1968) Suvatti (1981), Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>M. nemurus</i> Bleeker	Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979)
	<i>M. macrurus</i> (Bleeker)	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>M. setifer</i> Bennett	Thailand.	Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Monacanthus sandwichiensis</i> (Q.& G.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>M. spinosissimus</i> (Q. & G.)	Ko Sichang (Chon Buri). Thailand. Phuket islands. Phuket.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Beaufort and Briggs (1962) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>M. tomentosus</i> (Linn.)	Si Racha (Chon Buri). Andaman Sea.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Sontirat (1983)
	<i>Odonus niger</i> (Rüpp.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Oxymonacanthus longirostris</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Pseudobalistes fuscus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Psilocephalus barbatus</i> (Gray) (= <i>Anacanthus barbatus</i>)	Thai waters. Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Wongratana (1968) Sontirat (1983)
Ostraciidae	<i>Ostracion cornutus</i> (Linn.)	Ko Pha-ngan (Surat Thani), Ko Lanta (Krabi).	Suvatti (1950, 1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	(= <i>Lactoria cornutus</i>)	Thailand. Thai waters. Gulf of Thailand.	Beaufort and Briggs (1962) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Wongratana (1968)
	<i>O. cubicus</i> Linn.	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>O. gibbosus</i> Linn.	Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Beaufort and Briggs (1962), Suvatti (1981) Sontirat (1971, 1983)
	<i>O. meleagris</i> Shaw	Thailand.	Beaufort and Briggs (1962), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>O. nasus</i> Bloch	Ko Sichang, Si Racha (Chon Buri). Thailand. Andaman Sea. Phuket islands. Phuket.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Beaufort and Briggs (1962) Sontirat (1971, 1983) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Ostracion tuberculatus</i> Linn.	Thailand.	Beaufort and Briggs (1962), Suvatti (1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year	
Tetrodontidae	<i>Canthigaster margaritatus</i> (Rüpp.)	Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Lheknim (1983)	
	<i>C. solandri</i> (Rich.)	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)	
	<i>Chelonodon fluviatilis</i> (Ham.-Buch.)	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)	
	<i>C. dumerili</i> Bleeker	Thai waters.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)	
	<i>C. patoca</i> (Ham.-Buch.)	Thailand.	Smith (1945), Suvatti (1981)	
		Thailand.	Smith (1945), Beaufort and Briggs (1962), Suvatti (1981)	
		Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand.	Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968)	
		Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971, 1983)	
		<i>Chonerhinus mefastus</i> Roberts	Tale noi (Phatthalung).	NIFI (1985)
		<i>C. modestus</i> (Bleeker)	Nonthaburi. Bangkok.	Hora (1923) Smith (1945)
		Klong Ko Nang Loeng (Bangkok), Suphan Buri River.	Suvatti (1950, 1981)	

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>C. naritus</i> (Rich.)	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya. Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya, Bangkok. Thailand	NIFI (1985) Smith (1945) Beaufort and Briggs (1962), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Sphoeroides honckeni</i> (Bloch)	Andaman Sea.	Sontirat (1971)
	<i>S. lunaris</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Thailand. Bandon (Surat Thani), Songkhla. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Smith (1945), Beaufort and Briggs (1962) Suvatti (1981) Punpoka (1966) Wongratana (1968) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>Sphoeroides oblongus</i> (Bloch) (= <i>Tetrodon oblongus</i>)	Tale Sap Songkhla. Bandon Bight (Surat Thani), Songkhla. Thailand. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Andaman Sea.	Hora (1924) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Beaufort and Briggs (1962) Punpoka (1966) Sontirat (1971)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>S. scleratus</i> (Gmelin) (= <i>Gasterophysus scleratus</i>)	Thailand. Andaman Sea. Thai waters.	Beaufort and Briggs (1962), Suvatti (1981) Sontirat (1983) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)
	<i>S. spadiceus</i> (Rich.) (= <i>Gasterophysus spadiceus</i>)	Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea. Si Racha (Chon Buri).	Wongratana (1968) Sontirat (1971, 1983) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Tetrodon aerostaticus</i> (Jenyus) (= <i>Arothron aerostaticus</i>)	Thai waters. Gulf of Thailand.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Wongratana (1968)
	<i>T. baileyi</i> Sontirat	Ubon Ratchathani	NIFI (1985), Sontirat (1989)
	<i>T. borneensis</i> Regan	Phuket islands. Phuket.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Tetrodon fangi</i> (Pell. & Chevey)	Surat Thani.	NIFI (1985)
	<i>T. fluviatilis</i> Ham.- Buch.	Songkhla. Thailand.	Hora (1924) Smith (1945), Beaufort and Briggs (1962)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<p><i>T. hispidus</i> (Lac.) (= <i>Arothron hispidus</i>)</p> <p><i>T. immaculatus</i> Bl. & Schn.</p> <p><i>T. leopardus</i> Day.</p> <p><i>T. leiurus</i> Bleeker</p>	<p>Chanthaburi. Klong Wan (Prachuap Khiri Khan). Thailand.</p> <p>Thailand.</p> <p>Songkhla. Andaman Sea.</p> <p>Lem Sing (Chanthaburi).</p> <p>Nonthaburi. Chiang Mai. Phitsanulok. Thailand.</p> <p>Tale Sap Songkhla, Hangkaben (Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya). Nong Khai.</p>	<p>Suvatti (1950, 1981) Punpoka (1966) Thiemmedh (1967)</p> <p>Smith (1945), Beaufort and Briggs (1962), Suvatti (1981). DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971)</p> <p>Suvatti (1950, 1981)</p> <p>Hora (1923) Fowler (1934) Fowler (1937) Smith (1945), Beaufort and Briggs (1962) Suvatti (1981)</p> <p>DOF (1969)</p>

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>Tetrodon mappa</i> Lesson	Mekong River. Khon Khan. Kalasin, Nong Khai, Pattani, Yala, Ubon Ratchathani, Khanchanaburi, Nakhon Sawan. Thailand.	IFD (1970) DOF (1984) NIFI (1985) Sontirat (1994, 1995, 1996) Beaufort and Briggs (1962), Suvatti (1981)
	<i>T. nigropunctatus</i> Bl. & Schn.	Phuket islands. Phuket. Lem Sone (Andaman Sea).	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980) Lheknim (1983)
	<i>T. palembangensis</i> Bleeker	Nonthaburi. Inner lake of Tale Sap (Phatthalung). Thailand.	Hora (1923) Hora (1924) Smith (1945), Beaufort and Briggs (1962) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Tetrodon sompongsei</i> Klausewitz	Upper Bang Pakong River, Tale Noi (Phatthalung). Nakhon Chaisi River (Nakhon Pathom).	Sontirat <i>et al.</i> (1971)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
Diodontidae	<i>T. steindachneri</i> Steind.	Chanthaburi, Ubon Ratchathani.	NIFI (1985)
	<i>T. stellatus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	Tha Chin River (Samut Sakhon), Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Gulf of Thailand. Andaman Sea.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Wongratana (1968) Sontirat (1971)
	<i>T. suvattii</i> Sontirat & Soonthornsatit	Sakon Nakhon, Nong Khai.	NIFI (1985), Sontirat (1989)
	<i>Chilomycterus orbicularis</i> (Bloch) (= <i>Cylichthys orbicularis</i>)	Gulf of Thailand. Ko Lan (Chon Buri)	Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
	<i>Diodon holacanthus</i> Linn. (= <i>D. novemmaculatus</i>)	Si Racha (Chon Buri), Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Phuket islands, Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong). Phuket.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Monkolprasit & Sontirat (1980)
	<i>Diodon maculifer</i> Kaup.	Thai waters. Gulf of Thailand.	Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Wongratana (1968)
	<i>D. histrix</i> Linn.	Gulf of Thailand, Bang-pla-soi	Suvatti (1950, 1981)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
GOBIESOCIFORMES Gobiesocidae	<i>Diademichthys lineatus</i> (Sauvage)	(Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya). Ko Samet, Ko Kuddi (Rayong)	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978)
BATRACHOIDIFORMES Batrachoididae	<i>Batrachus grunniens</i> (Bloch)	Nonthaburi. Chanthaburi River at Lem Sing. Thai waters. Songkhla.	Hora (1923) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) DOF (1970)
	<i>Halophryne gangene</i> (Ham.- Buch.) (= <i>Batrachus gangene</i>)	Bangkok, Nonthaburi, Bang Pakong River (Chachoengsao). Thailand. Ko Kram (Chon Buri). Songkhla.	Suvatti (1950, 1981) Beaufort and Briggs (1962) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) FNR (1984)
	<i>Halophryne trispinosus</i> (Günther)	Si Racha (Chon Buri). Thailand.	Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Suvatti (1981)
	<i>Pseudobatrachus eugeneius</i> Fowler	Rayong.	Fowler (1937)

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
LOPHIIFORMES Antennariidae	<i>Antennarius commersonii</i> (Cuv.) <i>A. hispidus</i> (Bl. & Schn.) <i>A. nummifer</i> (Cuv.) <i>Antennarius sanguifluus</i>	Thailand. Thai waters. Ko Sichang (Chon Buri), Lem Sing (Chanthaburi). Thailand. Gulf of Thailand. Songkhla. Andaman Sea. Phuket islands. Thai waters. Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Suvatti (1950, 1981) Beaufort and Briggs (1962) Wongratana (1968) DOF (1970) Sontirat (1971, 1983) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1978) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Wongratana (1968)
PEGASIFORMES Pegasidae	<i>Pegasus draconis</i> Linn.	Thailand Thai waters. Gulf of Thailand.	Suvatti (1981) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967) Wongratana (1968)

CHECKLIST OF FISHES IN THAILAND

Order/Family	Genus/Species	Locality	Reported by/Year
	<i>P. volitans</i> (Linn.) = <i>Parupegasus natans</i> (Linn.)	Gulf of Thailand. Si Racha (Chon Buri). Thai waters.	Wongratana (1968) Monkolprasit <i>et al.</i> (1979) Banasopit and Wongratana (1967)

Remarks :

DOF = Department of Fisheries
FNR = Faculty of Natural Resources
IFD = Inland Fisheries Division
NICA = National Institute of Coastal Aquaculture
NIFI = National Inland Fisheries Institute

CHECKLIST OF FISHES IN THAILAND



BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Amatyakul, Cherdchan. 1961. Aquatic fauna of Sriraja Bay. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 69 p. (in Thai).
- Anamarn, Somchai. 1967. An investigation on the aquatic fauna of Bang La-Mung estuaries. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 109 p. (in Thai).
- Areerat, Sopa. 1967. A taxonomic study of lizard fish (Family Synodontidae) in Thai Waters. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 68 p. (in Thai).
- Banasopit, T. and T. Wongratana. 1967. A check list of fishes in the reference collection maintained at the Marine Fisheries Laboratory. Marine Fisheries Laboratory, Division of Research and Investigations, Department of Fisheries, Contribution no.7, 73 p. (in Thai).
- Banasopit, Thien. (n.d.). The Butterfly fishes (Family Chaetodontidae) of Thailand. Division of Research and Investigations, Department of Fisheries, Bangkok, Thailand. 75 p. (in Thai.)
- _____. 1968. Handbook of the snappers (Lutianidae) of the Thai Waters. Marine Fisheries Laboratory, Division of Research and Investigations, Department of Fisheries, Contribution no.12, 56 p. (in Thai).
- _____. 1969. The tiger shark. Thai Fisheries Gazette, 22 (4) : 567-572.
- _____. 1971. Introduction to the Butterfly fish. Thai Fisheries Gazette, 24 (2) : 239-261.
- Berg, L.S. 1965. Classification of fishes both recent and fossil. Reprinted by Document Reproduction Unit, Thai National Documentation Centre, Applied Scientific Research Corporation of Thailand. P. 346-517.
- Bhatia, Udom. 1968. An investigation on the species of marine fishes landed at Bandon. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 183 p. (in Thai).
- Bhukaswan, Thiraphan. 1966. The freshwater fishes survey at Ubolratana (Pong Neep) reservoir area before damed at Nampong Khon Kaen. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 145 p. (in Thai).
- Boongorgua, Manus. 1967. Survey of marine fishes caught by certain fishing gears at Rayong. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 141 p. (in Thai).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Boonruang, Boonsri. 1966. Quantitative and qualitative survey of trawl catches of fish and shrimps at the Bangkok Fish Market. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 135 p. (in Thai).
- Bornbusch, A.H. and J.G. Lundberg. 1989. A new species of *Hemisilurus* (Siluriformes, Siluridae) from Mekong River, with comments on its relationships and historical biogeography. *Copeia* 1989(2) : 434-444.
- Campagno, L.V. and T.R. Roberts. 1982. Freshwater Stingrays (Dasyatidae) of Southeast Asia and New Guinea with description of a new species of *Himantura* and report of unidentified species. *Envir. Biol. Fish.* 7(4) : 321-339.
- Chantanayingyong, Yingyong. 1964. The occurrence of mullets in the inner Gulf of Thailand. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 26 p. (in Thai).
- Chaux, J. and P.W. Fang. 1949. Catalogue des Siluroidei d'Indochine de la collection du Laboratoire des Pêches Coloniales au Muséum, avec la description de six espèces nouvelles. *Bull. Mus. Natur. Hist. Nat. Paris*, (2)21 : 194-201, 342-346.
- Chookajorn, Tawan. 1967. The fishes caught by gill-net and set line at Phumipol Reservoir. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 106 p. (in Thai).
- Chuensri, Chaloeiwilai. 1963. An investigation on the species of ornamental fishes introduced to Bangkok. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 99 p. (in Thai).
- De Beaufort, L.F. and John C. Briggs. 1962. The Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, vol.11. Leiden, E.J. Brill Ltd. 481 p.
- De Beaufort, L.F. and W.M. Chapman. 1951. The Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, vol.9. Leiden, E.J. Brill Ltd. 484 p.
- Department of Fisheries. 1969. Annual report 1969. Taxonomic Section, Inland Fisheries Division, Department of Fisheries. 53 p. (in Thai).
- _____. 1970. Fishes in Songkhla Lake and vicinity. Research report on the third part of the study. Songkhla Fisheries Station, Coastal Aquaculture Division, Department of Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture & Cooperatives. 11 p. (in Thai).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- _____. 1985. Freshwater fishes of Thailand in the museum of National Inland Fisheries Institute. Aquatic Environment Research, National Inland Fisheries Institute, Department of Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture & Cooperatives. 76 p. (in Thai).
- Duangasawasdi, Maitree. 1968. A study on the groupers (Epinephelidae) in Thai Waters. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 146 p. (in Thai).
- Faculty of Natural Resources, Prince of Songkhla University. 1984 Research report no.2527-1. Hat Yai Campus, Songkhla, Thailand. 61 p. (in Thai).
- Fowler, Henry Weed. 1934a. Zoological results of the third Schauensee Siamese Expedition, part 1, fishes. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., 86 : 67-163.
- _____. 1934b. Zoological results of the third Schauensee Siamese Expedition, part 5, additional fishes. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., 86 : 335-352.
- _____. 1935a. Zoological results of the third Schauensee Siamese Expedition, part 6, fishes obtained in 1934. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 87 : 89-163.
- _____. 1935b. Zoological results of the third Schauensee Siamese Expedition, part 7, fishes obtained in 1935. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 87 : 509-513.
- _____. 1937. Zoological results of the third Schauensee Siamese Expedition, Part 8, fishes obtained in 1936. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 89 : 125-264.
- _____. 1939. Zoological results of the third Schauensee Siamese Expedition, part 9, additional fishes obtained in 1936. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 91 : 39-76.
- Günther, Albert. 1861. Catalogue of the Acanthopterygian fishes in the collection of the British Museum, vol.3. London, Printed by Order of the Trustees. 586 p.
- Hora, Sunder Lal. 1923. On a collection of fish from Siam. Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl., 6 : 143-184.
- _____. 1924. Zoological results of a tour in the Far East. Fish of the Tale Sap, Peninsular Siam. Mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, vol.6, pt.1, pp.463-476, vol.6, pt.2, p. 479-500.
- Ida, Hitoshi, P. Sirimontaporn, and S. Monkolprasit. 1994. Comparative morphology of the fishes of the family Ammodytidae, with a description of two new genera and two new species. Zoological Studies, 33(4) : 251-277.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Inland Fisheries Division, Department of Fisheries, Bangkok, Thailand. 1970. Report on the fisheries surveys of the Mekong River in the vicinity of the Pa Mong Dam site. Inland Fisheries Division, Research Report no. 8, 75 p.
- _____. 1984. Annual report 1984. Fisheries development in Ubolrat Dam. Inland Fisheries Division, Department of Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives. 66 p. (in Thai).
- _____. 1985a. Annual report 1985. Fisheries development in big compoundments (Ubolrat Dam). Inland Fisheries Division, Department of Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives. (in Thai).
- _____. 1985b. Annual report 1985. Nong Khai Fisheries Station. Inland Fisheries Division, Department of Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives. 81 p. (in Thai).
- Kaewnukoon, Poonsuk. 1962. An investigation on the species of fishes caught by German otter trawl. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 83 p. (in Thai).
- Kaewpaitoon, Kamtorn. 1979. Systematic study of the fish genus *Barilius* found in Thailand. Thesis for the Master of Science Degree (Fisheries Science) Kasetsart University. 108 p.
- Kajarngdara, T. 1994. Taxonomy and some biological aspects of fishes found in the impoundment of Rajjaprabha Dam, Surat Thani Province. Thesis for the Master of Science Degree (Fisheries Science) Kasetsart University. 298 p.
- Karnasuta, J. 1993. Systematic revision of Southeastern Asiatic Cyprinid fish genus *Osteochilus* with description of two new species and a new subspecies. Kasetsart University Fishery Research Bulletin Number 19, 105 p.
- Kayangarnavee, Gonthee. 1978. A systematic study of the fish genus *Osteochilus* found in Thailand. Thesis for the Master of Science Degree (Fisheries Science) Kasetsart University. 104 p. (in Thai).
- Khucharoenphaisan, Nit. 1963. The fishes caught in the shallow water and deepwater stake traps in the Samutsakhon estuary. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 86 p. (in Thai).
- Kottelat, M. 1983. A new species of *Erethites* Müller & Troschel from Thailand and Burma (Osteichthys : Siluriformes : Sisoridae). *Hydrobiologia* 107 : 71-74.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- _____. 1984. A new *Rasbora hobelmani* (Pisces : Cyprinidae) from Northern Thailand. *Revue Suisse Zool.* 91(3) : 717-723.
- _____. 1988. Two species of cavefishes from Northern Thailand in the genus *Nemacheilus* and *Homatoptera* (Osteichthys : Homalopteridae). *Records of the Australian Museum* 40 : 225-231.
- _____. 1991. Notes on the taxonomy of some Sundaic and Indochinese species of *Rasbora*, with description of four new species. *Ichthyol. Explor. Freshwaters* 2(2) : 177-191.
- Kottelet, M. and C. Vidthayanon. 1993. *Boraras micros*, a new species of minute freshwater fish from Thailand (Teleostei : Cyprinidae). *Ichthyol. Explor. Freshwater* 4(2) : 161- 176.
- Kottelet, M. and J. Gê ry. 1989. *Nemacheilus troglotactaractus*, a new blind cavefish from Thailand. *Spixiana* 11(3) : 273-277.
- Koumans, F.P. 1953. *The Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago*, vol.10. Leiden, E.J. Brill. 423 p.
- Kumbud, Watanachai. 1967. Study of the data from the demersal resources survey in the inner Gulf of Thailand by M.V. "Kittikachorn" 1965. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fishes) Kasetsart University. 73 p. (in Thai).
- Laohajinda, Wirayut. 1967. Systematic study of fishes family Clupeidae. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 101 p. (in Thai).
- Lheknim, Vashira. 1983. Fauna of Tarutao National Park I. Ichthyofauna from Adang-Rawi Island. Department of Biology, Prince of Songkhla University, Songkhla, Thailand. 32 p.
- Losawadkul, Ladda. 1967. Studies on fresh-water fishes (Family Siluridae) of Thailand. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fishes) Kasetsart University. 91 p. (in Thai).
- Lumlertdacha, Sonkphan, *et al.* 1986. Taxonomy of the fishes, genus *Rasbora* in Thailand. Technical Paper No.61, National Inland Fisheries Institute, Bangkok, Thailand. 36 p. (in Thai).
- Magtoon, W. 1986. Distribution and phyletic relationship of *Oryzias* fishes in Thailand. *Indo-Pacific Fish Biology : Proceeding of the Second International Conference on Indo-Pacific Fishes*. P. 859-866.
- Magtoon, W. and H. Uwa. 1988. First report of *Oxyzias melastigma* (Cyprinodontidae : Pisces) in Thailand. The 26th Kasetsart University Annual Conference, 3-5 February, 1988. Section Zoology, Veterinary, and Fisheries. Kasetsart Univ. Press. P. 229-233.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Magtoon, W. and Ryoichi Arai. 1994. Karyotype of five *Rasbora* species and one *Danio* species (Cyprinidae) from Thailand. Proceedings of the Fourth Indo-Pacific Fish Conference Bangkok, Thailand, 28 Nov. - 4 Dec. 1993, systematics and evolution of Indo-Pacific Fishes. P. 484-496.
- Monkolprasit, S. 1973. The fishes of Leiognathid genus *Secutor*, with the description of a new species from Thailand. Kasetsart University Fishery Research Bulletin Number 6, p.10-17.
- _____. 1984. The cartilaginous fishes (Class Elasmobranchii) found in Thai waters and adjacent areas, Department of Fishery Biology, Faculty of Fisheries, Kasetsart University, Bangkok, Thailand. 175 p.
- _____. 1985. Freshwater Stingrays of Thailand. Proceedings of the 23rd Conference Fisheries Section, Kasetsart Univ. Bangkok, Thailand, February 1985, p. 255-261.
- _____. 1994. Fish composition and food habits in the mangrove forests at Phang-nga bay and Ban Don bay, Thailand. Proc. Third Asean-Australia Symposium on Living Coastal Resources. Vol.2 : Research Papers. Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand, p.479-489.
- Monkolprasit, S. and Suebsin Sontirat. 1980. Systematic studies of coral reef fishes from the Indian Ocean Phuket (Thailand). Kasetsart University Fishery Research Bulletin Number 11, 15 p.
- Monkolprasit, S. and T.R. Roberts. 1990. *Himantura chaophraya*, a new giant freshwater stingray from Thailand. Japanese Journal of Ichthyology 37(3) : 203-208.
- Monkolprasit, Supap, Suebsin Sontirat, and Taweesak Songsirikul. 1978. The investigation of coral-reef fishes in Thai-waters. Department of Fishery Biology, Faculty of Fisheries, Kasetsart University, 49 p. (in Thai).
- Monkolprasit, Supap, *et al.* 1979. Fish-species diversity at Si Racha Bay. Subproject of studies on effect of water pollution on aquatic animals and fisheries at Si Racha Bay Faculty of Fisheries, Kasetsart University. 67 p. (in Thai).
- _____. 1982. Accumulation of mercury in food fish within the mangrove areas. The fourth Seminar on Ecosystem at Wang Tai Hotel, Surat Thani, 7-11 July, 1982. National Research Council. 8 p. (in Thai).
- _____. 1982-1983. Report on fishery-environmental assessment of Huay Thab Salao Reservoir's project. Department of Fishery Biology, Faculty of Fisheries, Kasetsart University. 68 p. (in Thai).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- _____. 1987. Fishes of Thailand. Faculty of Fisheries, Kasetrart University. 120 p. (in Thai)
- National Inland Fisheries Institute, Department of Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture & Cooperatives. 1985. Freshwater fishes of Thailand in the museum of National Inland Fisheries Institute. Aquatic Environment Research, National Inland Fisheries Institute, Department of Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture & Cooperatives. 75 p. (in Thai).
- Phanil, Charoen. 1962. A preliminary study on the life history of *Esomus metallicus* Ahl. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 31 p. (in Thai).
- Phunka, Nittaya. 1968. A revision of the drum fishes (Sciaenidae) of Thailand. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 136 p. (in Thai).
- Pokapunt, V. *et al.* 1983. Some deep-sea fishes in the Andaman Sea. Exploratory Fishing Division, Department of Fisheries, Bangkok, Thailand, no.14, 70 p.
- Punpoka, Supap. 1964. A review of the flatfishes (Pleuronectiformes-Heterosomata) of the Gulf of Thailand and its tributaries in Thailand. Kasetsart University Fishery Research Bulletin Number 1. 86 p.
- Punpoka Monkolprasit, Supap. 1966. Preliminary faunal data on marine, tidal and sea-shore habitats of Klong Wan Area, Thailand. Kasetsart University Fishery Research Bulletin Number 3, 27 p.
- Rainboth, W.J. 1991. *Aptosyax grypus*, a new genus and species of large piscivorous Cyprinids from the middle Mekong river. Jap. Journ. Ichthyol. 38(3) : 231-237.
- Rainboth, W. J. and M. Kottelat. 1987. *Rasbora spilocarpa*, a new Cyprinid from the Mekong River. Copeia 1987 (2) : 417-423.
- Roberts, T. 1981. Sundasalangidae, a new family of minute freshwater salmoniforms fishes from Southeast Asia. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. 42(9) : 295-302.
- Roberts, T. 1991. *Barbus speleops* new species, a blind cavefish from Tham Phu Khieo, Mekong basin, Thailand. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc.39 : 103-109.
- _____. 1992. Revision of the Southeast Asian cyprinid fish genus *Probarbus* with two new species threatened by purposed construction of dams on the Mekong River. Ichthyol. Explor. Freshwater. 3(1) : 37-48.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- _____. 1992. Revision of the striped catfishes of Thailand misidentified as *Mystus vittatus*, with description of two new species. *Pisces : Bagridae. Ichthyol. Explor. Freshwater* 3(1) : 77-88.
- Roberts, T.R. and J. Karnasuta. 1987. *Dasyatis laosensis*, a new whiptailed stingray (family Dasyatidae), from the Mekong River of Laos and Thailand. *Envir. Biol. Fish.* 20(3) : 161-167.
- Sahavacharin, Songchai. 1967. Preliminary study on life history of lizard fish *Saurida undosquamis* (Richardson) in the Gulf of Thailand. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 79 p. (in Thai).
- Sakulpon, Paitoon. 1966. A survey on fresh-water fishes in Nongharn Sakolnakorn. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 54 p. (in Thai).
- Sangkhakul, Santana. 1968. Preliminary studies on the life history of *Mystus planiceps* (Cuv. & Val.). Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 58 p. (in Thai)
- Saraya, Anant. 1967. A study of fishes family Engraulidae in Thai-waters. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 124 p. (in Thai)
- Schultz, L.P. 1959. New Cyprinid fish from Siam. *Trop. Fish Hobbyist* May 9-11, p. 36-37.
- Siebert, D.J. 1991. Revision of *Acanthopsoidea* Fowler, 1934 (Cypriniformes : Cobitidae), with the description of new species. *Jap. Journ. Ichthyol.* 38(2) : 97-114.
- Smith, H.M. 1927. The fighting fish of Siam. *Copeia* 1927(1) : 169-172.
- _____. 1931a. Descriptions of new genera and species of Siamese fishes. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* 79(7) : 1-48.
- _____. 1931b. Descriptions of new genera and species of Siamese fishes. *Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl.*, 8(3) : 224-226.
- _____. 1933a. New fish record. *Journ. Siam. Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl.*, 9(1) : 75-87.
- _____. 1933b. Contributions to the ichthyology of Siam. *Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl.*, vol.9, p.53-87.
- _____. 1933c. Contributions to the ichthyology of Siam. *Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl.*, vol.9, p.245-260.
- _____. 1934. Contributions to the ichthyology of Siam. *Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl.*, vol.9, p.287-325.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- _____. 1945. The fresh-water fishes of Siam, or Thailand. U.S. Nat. Mus., Bull. 188. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington D.C. 622 p.
- Sodsuk, P. *et al.* 1986. Systematic study of the fishes, genus *Cirrhinus* in Thailand. Technical Paper No.95, National Inland Fisheries Institute, Bangkok, Thailand. 39 p. (in Thai).
- Somjaiwong, Damri. 1962. An investigation on the aquatic fauna caught in the winged set bag in the Samutsakhon estuary. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 89 p. (in Thai).
- Sommani, Pricha. 1966. A taxonomic study of pony fish (Family Leiognathidae) from trawl fisheries in the Gulf of Thailand. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 71 p. (in Thai).
- Sonchaeng, Pichi. 1985. Taxonomic study on butterfly fish on Thai waters. Thesis for the Master of Science Degree (Fisheries Science) Kasetsart University. 162 p. (in Thai)
- Sontirat, S. 1971. Report on fish-species compositions collected during accompanying marine science's student on field study in the Andaman Sea and Bay of Bengal; from 1-26 April, 1971. Department of Marine Science, Faculty of Fisheries, Kasetsart University. 13 p. (in Thai).
- _____. 1976. Revision of the Southeastern Asiatic Cyprinid Fish Genus *Cylocheilichthys*, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Michigan, Ann. Arbor, 133 pp.
- _____. 1981. Systematic Studies on Two Species of Fish of the Genus *Rasbora* Found in Thailand. Fisheries Gazette ; 34(5) : 559-595.
- _____. 1983. Investigation of Marine Fishes from the Andaman Sea off the Coast of Thailand. Report of the Thai-Japanese Joint Oceanographic and Fishing Survey in the Andaman Sea on Board of Nagasaki-Marui, 1-15 November, 1981, p. 233-251.
- _____. 1984a. *Leptobarbus hoeveni* (Bleeker) or *Filirasbora rubripinna* Fowler. Proc. 22nd Conf., Fisheries Section, Faculty of Fisheries, Kasetsart University ; 30 Jan.-1 Feb. 1984, 22 : 22-26.
- _____. 1984b. A Systematic Study on Three Species of Fish of the Genus *Cirrhinus* Oken and the Genus *Henicorhynchus* Smith from Thailand. Proc. 22nd Conf., Fisheries Section, Kasetsart University, 30 Jan.-1 Feb. 1984, 22 : 1-6.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- _____. 1984c. A Systematic Study on the Fish of Genera *Cosmochilus* Sauvage and *Papillocheilos* Smith of Thailand. Proc. 22nd Conf., Fisheries Section, Kasetsart University, 30 Jan.-1 Feb. 1984, 22 : 7-11.
- _____. 1984d. A Systematic Study on the Fish of the Subfamily Garrinae of Thailand. Proc. 22nd Conf., Fisheries Section, Kasetsart University; 30 Jan.-1 Feb. 1984, 22 : 17-20.
- _____. 1984e. A Systematic Study on the Fish of the Genus *Parachela* Steindachner. Proc. 22nd Conf., Fisheries Section, Kasetsart University, 30 Jan.-1 Feb. 1984, 22 : 12-16.
- _____. 1984f. *Bagrichthys hypselopterus* (Bleeker) or *Bagroides macracanthus* (Bleeker). Proc. 22nd Conf., Fisheries Section, Kasetsart University, 30 Jan.- 1 Feb. 1984, 22 : 27-32.
- _____. 1986. Impacts and the Use of Destroyed Coral Reefs in Relation to Fish Species Around Reefs in Thailand. Symposium on Coral Reef Management in Southeast Asia. April 22-24, 1986; Bogor, Indonesia. 11 pp.
- _____. 1987. A Taxonomic Study on Fish Larvae of the Upper Gulf of Thailand. Proc. Fourth Seminar on the Water Quality and the Quality of Living Resources in Thai Waters. Nat. Res. Council. Thailand, 360-347 pp.
- _____. 1988a. Impacts of the Destruction on Mangrove Swamps for Shrimp-Culture Purpose in Thailand. Symposium on Mangrove Management : Its Ecological and Economical Considerations; at Bogor, Indonesia, August 9-11, 1988 : 17 pp.
- _____. 1988b. *Cyclocheilichthys schwanefeldi*, *Puntius foxi* or *Puntius schwanefeldi*. Proc. 26th Conf., Fisheries Section, Kasetsart University. 3-5 Feb. 1988, 26 : 361-366.
- _____. 1988c. *Puntius sametensis*, *Puntius pessuliferus* or *Puntius stigmatosomus*. Proc. 26th Conf., Fisheries Section, Kasetsart University. 3-5 Feb. 1988, 26 : 367-372.
- _____. 1989. Four New Species of Freshwater Fishes from Thailand. Kasetsart Journ. 23(1) : 97-109.
- Sontirat, S. and S. Deetae. 1984. A Study on Species Compositions of Fish Larvae at Klong Wan, Prachuap Khiri Khan Province. Proc. 3rd Seminar on the Water Quality and the Quality of Living Resources in Thai Waters. Nat. Res. Council. Thailand. pp. 498-501.
- Sontirat, S. *et al.* 1971. Notes on *Tetraodon somphongsi* Klausewitz, 1957, a Puffer fish from Thailand (Pisc, Tetodontidae). Notes from Faculty of Fisheries Kasetsart University, Bangkok, number 6, p.5-6.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- _____. 1972. New record of some species of fish in Kasetsart University Museum of Fisheries. Proceedings of National Conference on Agricultural and Biological Sciences, eleventh session, Animal Science at Kasetsart University, February 2-4, 1972. 13 p. (in Thai).
- Sontirat, S. *et al.* 1985a. An Investigation of Fish-Species Composition from the Small-Scaled Fisheries at Klong Wan, Prachaup Khiri Khan Province. Proc. 23rd Conf., Fisheries Section, Faculty of Fisheries, Kasetsart University ; 5-7 Feb. 1985, 23 : 31-38.
- Sontirat, S. *et al.* 1985b. A Systematic Study on the Fish of the Genus *Mystacoleucus* of Thailand. Proc. 23rd Conf., Fisheries Section, Kasetsart University ; 5-7 Feb. 1985, 23 : 41-46.
- Sontirat, S. *et al.* 1988. A Study on Species Compositions and Morphological Changes of the Fish Larvae at Klong Wan, Prachaup Khiri Khan Province. Kasetsart Journ. (Sci.) 22(2) : 130-143.
- Sontirat, S. 1991. Studies on the effects of some hydroelectric dams on fish-species compositions in Thailand. BIOTROP Spec. Publ. no.43 : 175-189.
- _____. 1994a. Studies on fish-species diversity at Huey Khrai, Prachin Buri. In EIA of Huey Khrai Reservoir Prachin Buri Province. P.(3-63)-(3-83).
- _____. 1994b. Studies on fish-species diversity at Khlong Ta Rong Chanthaburi Province. In EIA of Khlong Ta Rong Reservoir, Chanthaburi Province. P.(3-61)-(3-80).
- _____. 1995. Studies on fish-species diversity and migration in areas affected by the Kaeng Sua Ten water resources project. Report to the World Bank. 74 p.
- _____. 1996. Studies on fish-species diversity at Khwae Noi, Phitsanulok Province. In EIA for Khwae Noi Dam Project. P.(3-140)-(3-155).
- Sontirat, S. ...a... A New Record of Fishes in the Kasetsart University Museum of Fisheries. (Unpublished)
- _____. ...b... A Systematic Study on the Fish Genus *Cirrhinus* Oken found in Thailand. (Unpublished)
- _____. ...c... Revision of Cyprinid Fish Genus *Puntioplites* in Thailand. (Unpublished)
- _____. ...d... A Systematic Study on the Fish Genus *Acanthophthalmus* found in Thailand. (Unpublished)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- _____. ...e... A Systematic Study on *Clarias meladerma* of Thailand. (Unpublished)
- _____. ...f... *Labeo rohita*, An Important Introduced Species of Fish in Thailand. (Unpublished)
- _____. ...g... A Systematic Study on the Fish Genus *Paralaubuca* found in Thailand. (Unpublished)
- Srikomut, Somdet. 1964. An investigation on the fishes caught by Sao (Pong Pang) in Ayuthya. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 101 p. (in Thai).
- Srisomsup, Paitoon. 1964. An investigation on the aquatic fauna caught by Lee in the Lopburi Province. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 77 p. (in Thai).
- Sukhavisith, Preeyanat, and Penkae Chuenchitpong. 1982. Economic fishes. Research report no. SJ/24/6. Marine Fisheries Laboratory, Department of Fisheries. 105 p. (in Thai).
- Sumontaemee, Nut. 1995. Shark. Tourism Authority of Thailand Magazine, March 1995, vol.8, p.100-110.
- Suraswadi, Prodprasop. 1968. A preliminary survey on marine fishes of Hua-Hin, Prachuap Khiri Khan Province. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 112 p. (in Thai).
- Suvatti, C. 1950. Fauna of Thailand. Department of Fisheries. 1100 p.
- Suvatti, Chote. 1981. Fishes of Thailand. Royal Institute, Thailand. 379 p.
- Taki, Y. and A. Doi. 1995. Two new species of the cobitid genus *Botia* from the Lao Mekong Basin. Jap. J. Ichth. 42(4) : 147-156.
- Taweesak, Pratoom. 1961. Commercial fishes landed at the Bangkok Fish Market. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 87 p. (in Thai).
- Thawisit, Thongsueb. 1964. The fishes caught by crane lift net at the Amphur Bangplee Sumutprakarn Province. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 80 p. (in Thai).
- Thiemmedh, Jinda. 1966. The introduction into Thailand of foreign species of fishes. The Kasetsart Journal 6(1) : 76-93.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- _____. 1967. Thai fishes : their names and pictures. Fisheries Popular Bulletin no.1. Faculty of Fisheries, Kasetsart University. 44 p.
- Thiencharoen, Precha. 1964. The fishes caught by set bag at Pakret Nontaburi. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 87 p. (in Thai).
- Thongnophakun, Supoj. 1968. A study on the catch from set bag fishing in the Bangpakong estuary, Chachoengsao province. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 135 p. (in Thai).
- Ukkatawawat, Sompote. 1979. The taxonomic characters and biology of some important freshwater fishes in Thailand. National Inland Fisheries Institute, Freshwater Fisheries Division, Department of Fisheries, Technical Paper no.32979, 43 p.
- Uwa, H. and W. Magtoon. 1986. Description and Karyotype of a new ricefish, *Oryzias mekongensis* from Thailand. Copeia, 1986 (2) : 473-478.
- Vitthayanon, C. and M. Kottelat. 1990. *Amblypharyngodon chulabhornae* sp. nov., a new Cyprinid fish from Thailand and Kampucha. Nat. Hist. Siam Soc. 38 : 45-57.
- Vitthayanon, C. and Sofia Bettencourt. 1989. First record of *Acanthosphex leurynnis* (Jordan and Seale, 1906), a rare Velvet Fish (Scorpaeniformes : Aploactinidae) in the Gulf of Thailand. The 27th Kasetsart University Annual Conference, 30 Jan.- 1 Feb. 1989. Section Zoology, Veterinary and Fisheries. Kasetsart Univ. Press, p.315-320.
- Waewngam, Boonchouy. 1965. A survey on fish culture in Chiangmai & Lumphoon Province. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 47 p. (in Thai).
- Weber, M. and L.F. de Beaufort. 1922. The Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago, vol.4. Leiden, E.J. Brill Ltd. 410 p.
- _____. 1931. The Fishes of The Indo-Australian Archipelago, vol.6. Leiden, E.J. Brill Ltd. 448 p.
- _____. 1936. The Fishes of The Indo-Australian Archipelago, vol.7. Leiden, E.J. Brill Ltd. 607 p.
- Wongrat, P. 1964. A review of the cartilaginous fishes (Sub-class Elasmobranchii) of the Gulf of Thailand. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree(Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 96 p. (in Thai).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- _____. 1990. Fish-species diversity at Phru Toh Dang, Narathiwat Province. In EIA water quality and aquatic fauna resources of Phru Toh Dang, Narathiwat Province. 111 p.
- Wongrat, Prachit, Suebsin Sontirat and Supap Monkolprasit. 1971. New record of some species of fishes in Kasetsart University Museum of Fisheries. Proceedings of the National Conference on Agricultural and Biological Sciences Tenth Session, Animal Science at Kasetsart University, February 3-5, 1971. 12 p. (in Thai).
- Wongratana, T. 1965. The Pla Soi (Cyprinidae) in Nong Bang Ngu at Rajburi. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree(Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 77 p. (in Thai).
- _____. 1968. A check list of fishes caught during the trawl surveys in the Gulf of Thailand and off the east coast of the Malay Peninsula. Marine Fisheries Laboratory, Marine Fisheries Division, Department of Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture, Bangkok, Thailand, Contribution No.13, 96 p.
- _____. 1980. Systematics of Clupeoid fishes of the Indo-Pacific Region. Ph.D. Thesis, Faculty of Science, University of London.432 p.
- _____. 1983. *Eptatretus indrambaryai*, a new species of Hagfish (Myxinidae) from the Andaman Sea. Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. 31(2) : 139-150.
- Yamsonrat, Suebsin. 1965. Materials for review of the fishes of the family Carangidae in Thai-waters. Thesis for the Bachelor Degree (Fisheries) Kasetsart University. 106 p. (in Thai).
- Yamsonrat, Suebsin and Supap Monkolprasit. 1968. The new feather-back fish from Mekhong River. Proceedings of the National Conference on Agricultural Sciences Seventh Session, Kasetsart University, 26 Jan.- 1 Feb. 1968. 5 p. (in Thai).



ORDER - FAMILY INDEX

ORDER - FAMILY INDEX

Acanthuridae	225
Acropomidae	145
Akysidae	101
Albulidae	32
Alepisauridae	47
Alepocephalidae	46
Amblycipitidae	100
Ammodytidae	221
Anabantidae	232
Anguillidae	107
ANGUILLIFORMES	107
Antennariidae	291
Aploactidae	257
Apogonidae	142
Astronesthidae	45
Atherinidae	124
Aulostomidae	115
Bagridae	95
Balistidae	278
Batrachoididae	290
BATRACHOIDIFORMES	290
Belonidae	110
BELONIFORMES	110
BERYCIFORMES	119
Blenniidae	217
Bothidae	262
Bregmacerotidae	115
Brotulidae	220
Callionymidae	221
Caproidae	120
Carangidae	146
Carcharinidae	22
Centriscidae	116
Centropomidae (Chandidae)	130
Cepolidae	196
Chacidae	107
Chaetodontidae	189
Champsodontidae	217
Chanidae	44
Chaudhuriidae	274
CHAUDHURIIFORMES	274
Chauliodontidae	46
Chirocentridae	44
Chlorophthalmidae	46
Cirrhitidae	216
Clariidae	106
Clupeidae	32
CLUPEIFORMES	32
Cobitidae	79
Congridae	109
Congrogadidae	220
Coryphaenidae	156
Coryphaenoididae (= Macruridae)	115

ORDER - FAMILY INDEX

Cybiidae	229
Cynoglossidae	269
Cyprinidae	47
Cyprinidae	78
(Introduced & commonly found in Thailand)	
CYPRINIFORMES	47
Cyprinodontidae	118
CYPRINODONTIFORMES	118
Dactylopteridae	261
DACTYLOPTERIFORMES	261
Diodontidae	289
Drepanidae	188
Echeneidae	276
ECHENEIFORMES	276
Eleotridae	236
Elopidae	32
Engraulidae	39
Ephippidae	186
Exocoetidae	114
Fierasferidae	221
Fistulariidae	115
Flutidae	129
GADIFORMES	115
Gempylidae	227
Gobiesocidae	290
GOBIESOCIFORMES	290
Gobiidae	240
Gyrinocheilidae	79
Harpodontidae	46
Hemirhamphidae	112
Heptranchidae (= Hexanchidae)	20
Heterodontidae	20
HETERODONTIFORMES	20
Heteropneustidae	106
Histiophoridae	230
Holocentridae	119
Homalopteridae	88
Kuhliidae	142
Kurtidae	236
Kyphosidae	186
Labridae	206
Lactariidae	146
Lamnidae	21
LAMNIFORMES	20
Leiognathidae	166
Lethrinidae	181
Lobotidae	165
LOPHIIFORMES	291
Luciocephalidae	236
Lutjanidae	156
MACRURIFORMES	115
Mastacembelidae	274
MASTACEMBELIFORMES	274

ORDER - FAMILY INDEX

Megalopidae	32
Menidae	155
Mobulidae	31
Monodactylidae (Psettidae)	184
Mugilidae	121
MUGILIFORMES	120
Mugiloididae	216
Mullidae	182
Muraenesocidae	109
Muraenidae	107
Myliobatidae	30
Myxinidae	20
MYXINIFORMES	20
Nandidae	196
Nemipteridae	162
Neostethidae	119
Nomeidae	232
Notopteridae	45
Ophichthyidae	110
Ophidiidae	221
Ophiocephalidae (Channidae)	126
OPHIOCEPHALIFORMES	126
Opisthognathidae	216
Orectolobidae	20
Osteoglossidae	45
Ostraciidae	283
Ostracoberycidae	119
Pangasiidae	103
Pegasidae	292
PEGASIFORMES	292
Pempheridae	185
PERCIFORMES	130
Periophthalmidae	253
Phallostethidae	119
PHALLOSTETHIFORMES	119
Platycephalidae	259
Plesiopidae	142
Pleuronectidae	265
PLEURONECTIFORMES	262
Plotosidae	92
Polymixiidae	119
Polynemidae	125
POLYNEMIFORMES	125
Pomacentridae	196
Pomadasyidae	172
Priacanthidae	142
Pristidae	26
Pristolepidae	195
Psettodidae	262
Rachycentridae	146
RAJIFORMES	25
Rhinobatidae	25
Saccobanchidae	106

ORDER - FAMILY INDEX

SALMONIFORMES	46
Scaridae	215
Scatophagidae	188
Schilbeidae	103
Sciaenidae	175
Scombridae	228
Scopelidae (Myctophidae & Neoscopelidae)	46
SCOPELIFORMES	46
Scorpaenidae	254
Scyliorhinidae	22
Serranidae	133
Siganidae	222
Sillaginidae	145
Siluridae	92
Sisoridae	101
Soleidae	265
Solenostomidae	116
Sparidae	182
Sphyrnidae	24
Squalidae	25
SQUALIFORMES	25
Sternoptychidae	45
Stromateidae	231
Sudidae (Paralepidae)	46
Sundasalangidae	46
Symbranchidae	129
SYMBRANCHIFORMES	129
Synanceidae	257
Syngnathidae	116
SYNGNATHIFORMES	115
Synodontidae	47
Tachysuridae	89
Tetrodontidae	284
TETRODONTIFORMES	277
Theraponidae	140
Thunnidae	261
THUNNIDIFORMES	261
Torpedinidae	31
TORPEDINIFORMES	31
Toxotidae	185
Triacanthidae	277
Triakidae	24
Trichiuridae	227
Triglidae	257
Trygonidae	27
Uranoscopidae	217
Xiphiidae	230
Zanclidae	225
ZEIFORMES	120



SPECIES INDEX

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Ablennes hians</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	110
<i>Abudefduf assimilis</i> (Günther)	196
<i>Abudefduf aureus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	197
<i>Abudefduf bankieri</i> (Rich.)	197
<i>Abudefduf bengalensis</i> (Bloch)	197
<i>Abudefduf bimaculatus</i> (Macleay)	197
<i>Abudefduf biocellatus</i> (Q. & G.)	197
<i>Abudefduf coelestinus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	198
<i>Abudefduf curacao</i> (Bloch)	198
<i>Abudefduf cyaneus</i> (Q. & G.)	198
<i>Abudefduf leucogaster</i> (Bleeker)	198
<i>Abudefduf leucozona</i> (Bleeker)	198
<i>Abudefduf melas</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	198
<i>Abudefduf notatus</i> (Day)	198
<i>Abudefduf saxatilis</i> (Linn.)	199
<i>Abudefduf septemfasciatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	199
<i>Abudefduf sexfasciatus</i> (Lac.)	199
<i>Abudefduf sordidus</i> (Forsk.)	199
<i>Abudefduf xanthonotus</i> (Bleeker)	200
<i>Abudefduf xanthozona</i> (Bleeker)	200
<i>Acanthocephala abbreviata</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	196
<i>Acanthocephala limbata</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	196
<i>Acanthocobitis botia</i> (Hamilton)	79
<i>Acanthocobitis zonalternans</i> (Blyth)	79
<i>Acanthocybium solanderi</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	229
<i>Acanthopthalmus javanicus</i> Bleeker	80
<i>Acanthopthalmus kuhli</i> (Cuvier Valenciennes)	80
<i>Acanthopthalmus myersi</i> Harry & Myers	80
<i>Acanthopthalmus pangia</i> (Hamilton-Buchanan)	80
<i>Acanthopsis choirorhynchus</i> (Bleeker)	80
<i>Acanthopsoides delphax</i> Siebert	80
<i>Acanthopsoides gracilentus</i> (Smith)	80
<i>Acanthopsoides gracilis</i> Fowler	81
<i>Acanthopsoides hapalias</i> Siebert	81
<i>Acanthopsoides molobrion</i> Siebert	81
<i>Acanthorhodeus deignani</i> Smith	56
<i>Acanthosphex leuynnis</i> (Jordan & Seale)	257
<i>Acanthurus celebicus</i> Bleeker.	225
<i>Acanthurus fowleri</i> M. Weber	225
<i>Acanthurus leucosternon</i> Benn.	225
<i>Acanthurus lineatus</i> (Linn.)	225
<i>Acanthurus matoides</i> Val.	225
<i>Acanthurus nigricans</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	226
<i>Acanthurus triostegus</i> (Linn.)	226
<i>Acanthurus xanthopterus</i> Val.	226
<i>Acentrogobius baliuroides</i> (Bleeker)	240
<i>Acentrogobius bontii</i> (Bleeker)	240
<i>Acentrogobius caninus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	240
<i>Acentrogobius chlorostigmatoides</i> (Bleeker)	240
<i>Acentrogobius cyanomos</i> (Bleeker)	241
<i>Acentrogobius giuris</i> (Ham. - Buch.)	241
<i>Acentrogobius janetae</i> (H.M. Smith)	241
<i>Acentrogobius masoni</i> (Day)	241

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Acentrogobius nebulosus</i> (Forskå l)	241
<i>Acentrogobius oligactis</i> Bleeker	242
<i>Acentrogobius ornatus</i> (Rüpp)	242
<i>Acentrogobius reichei</i> (Bleeker)	242
<i>Acentrogobius sealei</i> (H.M. Smith)	242
<i>Acentrogobius viridipunctatus</i> (Cuv. Val.)	242
<i>Achiroides leucorhynchus</i> Bleeker	265
<i>Acropoma japonicum</i> Günther	145
<i>Acrossocheilus bantamensis</i> (Rendahl)	56
<i>Acrossocheilus chondrorhynchus</i> (Fowler)	56
<i>Acrossocheilus deauratus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	56
<i>Acrossocheilus dukai</i> (Day)	56
<i>Acrossocheilus malcolmi</i> Smith	57
<i>Acrossocheilus schroederi</i> Smith	57
<i>Acrossocheilus sumatranus</i> (Weber & de Beaufort)	57
<i>Acrossocheilus vittatus</i> Smith	57
<i>Aetobatus narinari</i> Euphrasen	30
<i>Aetomylaeus maculatus</i> (Gray & Hardwicke)	30
<i>Aetomylaeus milvus</i> (Müller & Henle)	30
<i>Aetomylaeus nichofii</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	30
<i>Aetomylaeus vespertilio</i> (Bleeker)	30
<i>Akysis armatus</i> Vaillant	101
<i>Akysis leucorhynchus</i> Fowler	101
<i>Akysis macronemus</i> (Bleeker)	101
<i>Akysis maculipinnis</i> Fowler	101
<i>Akysis pictus</i> Günther	101
<i>Albula vulpes</i> (Linnaeus)	32
<i>Albulichthys albuloides</i> (Bleeker)	57
<i>Alectis ciliaris</i> (Bloch)	146
<i>Alectis indica</i> (Rüpp.)	146
<i>Alepisaurus ferox</i> Lowe	47
<i>Alepocephalus bicolor</i> Alcock	46
<i>Alopias profundus</i> Nakamura	21
<i>Alopias vulpinus</i> (Bonnaterre)	21
<i>Alticus saliens</i> (Forskå l)	217
<i>Alutera monoceros</i> (Linn.)	278
<i>Ambassis baculis</i> (Ham.)	130
<i>Ambassis buruensis</i> (Bleeker)	130
<i>Ambassis commersoni</i> Cuv. & Val.	130
<i>Ambassis dayi</i> Bleeker	130
<i>Ambassis gymnocephalus</i> (Lac.)	130
<i>Ambassis interrupta</i> Bleeker	131
<i>Ambassis kopsi</i> Bleeker	131
<i>Ambassis miops</i> Günther	131
<i>Ambassis nalua</i> Cuv. & Val.	131
<i>Ambassis ranga</i> (Ham.)	131
<i>Ambassis siamensis</i> (Forskå l)	131
<i>Ambassis thomasi</i> Day	132
<i>Ambassis urotaenia</i> Bleeker	132
<i>Ambassis wolffii</i> Bleeker	132
<i>Amblyapistus macracanthus</i> (Bleeker)	254
<i>Amblyapistus taenianotus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	254
<i>Amblyceps mangois</i> (Hamilton)	100

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Amblygaster clupeioides</i> Bleeker	34
<i>Amblygaster leiogaster</i> (Valenciennes)	34
<i>Amblygaster sirm</i> (Walbaum)	34
<i>Amblygobius albimaculatus</i> (Rüpp)	243
<i>Amblygobius phalaena</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	243
<i>Amblypharyngodon chulabhornae</i> Vithayanon & Kottelat	57
<i>Amblyrhynchichthys truncatus</i> (Bleeker)	57
<i>Ammodytes kallelepis</i>	221
<i>Amphiprion akallopisus</i> Bleeker	200
<i>Amphiprion bicinctus</i> (Bleeker)	200
<i>Amphiprion bifasciatus</i> (Bloch)	200
<i>Amphiprion clarkii</i> (Benn.)	200
<i>Amphiprion ephippium</i> (Bloch)	201
<i>Amphiprion laticlavius</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	201
<i>Amphiprion ocellaris</i> Cuv. & Val.	201
<i>Amphiprion percula</i> (Lac.)	201
<i>Amphiprion perideraion</i> Bleeker	201
<i>Amphiprion polymnus</i> (Linn.)	201
<i>Amphiprion xanthurus</i> Cuv. & Val.	201
<i>Anabas testudineus</i> Bloch	232
<i>Anacanthus barbatus</i>	282
<i>Anampes caeruleopunctatus</i> Rüpp.	206
<i>Anampes melanurus</i> Bleeker	206
<i>Anampes meleagrides</i> Cuv. & Val.	206
<i>Anampes neoguinaicus</i> Bleeker	206
<i>Anchoviella baganensis</i> (Hardenberg)	41
<i>Anchoviella bataviensis</i> (Hardenberg)	42
<i>Anguilla bicolor</i> (Rich.)	107
(former time misidentified as <i>Anguilla australis</i>)	
<i>Anguilla borneensis</i> Popta	107
<i>Anisochaetodon auriga</i> (Forskå l)	189
<i>Anisochaetodon rafflesi</i> (Benn.)	189
<i>Anisochaetodon vagabundus</i> (Linn.)	189
<i>Anodontostoma chacunda</i> (Hamilton Buchanan)	32
<i>Anodontostoma thailandiae</i> Wongratana	32
<i>Antennarius commersonii</i> (Cuv.)	291
<i>Antennarius hispidus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	291
<i>Antennarius nummifer</i> (Cuv.)	291
<i>Antennarius sanguifluus</i>	292
<i>Anthias squamipinnis</i> (Peter)	133
<i>Antigonia rubescens</i> (Günther)	120
<i>Anyperodon leucogrammicus</i> (Cuv.& Val.)	134
<i>Apistus carinatus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	254
<i>Apistus trachinodes</i> Cuv. & Val.	254
<i>Aplocheilus panchax</i> (Ham.)	118
<i>Apocryptichthys cantoris</i> (Day)	243
<i>Apocryptichthys livingstoni</i> (Fowler)	243
<i>Apocryptodon bleekeri</i> (Day)	243
<i>Apocryptodon madurensis</i> (Bleeker)	243
<i>Apogon amboinensis</i> Bleeker	142
<i>Apogon aureus</i> (Lac.)	142
<i>Apogon auritus</i> Cuv. & Val.	143

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Apogon campbelli</i> Smith	143
<i>Apogon ellioti</i> Day	143
<i>Apogon endekataenia</i> Bleeker	143
<i>Apogon fasciatus</i> (Shaw)	143
<i>Apogon frenatus</i> Val.	143
<i>Apogon hyalosoma</i> Bleeker	143
<i>Apogon lineolatus</i> Cuv.	144
<i>Apogon multitaeniata</i> (Ehren.)	144
<i>Apogon nigripinnis</i> Cuv. & Val.	144
<i>Apogon poecilopterus</i> Cuv. & Val.	144
<i>Apogon quadrifasciatus</i> Cuv.	144
<i>Apogon robusta</i>	144
<i>Apogon sangiensis</i> Bleeker	144
<i>Apogon taeniatus</i> Cuv.	144
<i>Apogonichthys ellioti</i> (Day)	145
<i>Apogonichthys marmoratus</i> All. & Mac.	145
<i>Aprion virescens</i> Val.	156
<i>Apsyax grypus</i> Rainboth	50
<i>Argyropelecus olfersi</i> (Cuvier)	45
<i>Aristichthys nobilis</i> Richardson	78
<i>Arnoglossus aspidos</i> (Bleeker)	262
<i>Arnoglossus intermedius</i> (Bleeker)	262
<i>Arnoglossus tapeinosoma</i> (Bleeker)	262
<i>Arothron aerostaticus</i>	286
<i>Arothron hispidus</i>	287
<i>Aseraggodes dubius</i> M. Weber	266
<i>Aseraggodes filiger</i> M. Weber	266
<i>Aspidoparia morar</i> (Hamilton)	50
<i>Aspidoparia siamensis</i> Sauvage	50
<i>Astronesthes lucifer</i> Gilbert	45
<i>Atelomycterus marmoratus</i> (Bennett)	22
<i>Atherina duodecimalis</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	124
<i>Atherina forskali</i> Rüppell	124
<i>Atherina temmincki</i> Bleeker	124
<i>Atherina valenciennesi</i> Bleeker	124
<i>Atropus atropus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	147
<i>Aulostoma chinensis</i> (Linn.)	115
<i>Auxis thazard</i> (Lac.)	261
<i>Bagarius bagarius</i> (Hamilton)	101
<i>Bagarius yarrelli</i> (Sykes)	101
<i>Bagrichthys hypselopterus</i> (Bleeker)	95
<i>Bagroides macracanthus</i> of Smith (1945)	95
<i>Bagroides macropterus</i> Bleeker	96
<i>Bagroides melapterus</i> Bleeker	96
<i>Bagroides tengana</i> (Hamilton-Buchanan)	96
<i>Balantiocheilus melanopterus</i> (Bleeker)	58
<i>Balistes aculeatus</i> Linn.	279
<i>Balistes echarpe</i> (Lac.)	279
<i>Balistes erythrodon</i> Günther	279
<i>Balistes maculatus</i> Gmlin	279
<i>Balistes rotundatus</i> Proc.	279
<i>Balistes stellatus</i> (Lac.)	279
<i>Balistes undulatus</i> Mungo Park	280

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Balistes viridescens</i> Bl. & Schn.	280
<i>Balitora bartschi</i> Smith	88
<i>Balitora brucei</i> Gray	88
<i>Barbichthys laevis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	58
<i>Barbus speleops</i> Roberts	58
<i>Barilius bernaiziki</i> Koumans	51
<i>Barilius guttatus</i> (Day)	50
<i>Barilius huahinensis</i> Fowler	50
<i>Barilius infrafasciatus</i> Fowler	51
<i>Barilius koratensis</i> Smith	50
<i>Barilius nanensis</i> Smith	51
<i>Barilius ornatus</i> Sauvage	51
<i>Barilius pulchellus</i> Smith	51
<i>Bathygobius fuscus</i> (Rüpp)	243
<i>Batrachocephalus mino</i> (Hamilton)	89
<i>Batrachus gangene</i>	290
<i>Batrachus grunniens</i> (Bloch)	290
<i>Belodontichthys dinema</i> (Bleeker)	95
<i>Betta splendens</i> Regan	232
<i>Betta taeniata</i> Regan.	233
<i>Bleekeria kallelepis</i> (Günther)	221
<i>Bleekeria viridianguilla</i> (Fowler)	221
<i>Bodianus axillaris</i> Benn.	206
<i>Bodianus diana</i> (Lac.)	206
<i>Bodianus luteopunctatus</i> (Smith)	206
<i>Bodianus mesothorax</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	207
<i>Boesemania microlepis</i> Bleeker	175
<i>Boleophthalmus boddarti</i> (Pallas)	253
<i>Boleophthalmus pectinirostris</i> (Linn.)	253
<i>Boraras micros</i> Kottelat & Vitthayanon	51
<i>Bostrichthys sinensis</i> (Lac.)	236
<i>Bothus poecilurus</i> (Bleeker)	263
<i>Botia beauforti</i> Smith	81
<i>Botia berdmorei</i> (Day)	81
<i>Botia caudipunctata</i> Taki & Doi	81
<i>Botia eos</i> Taki	81
<i>Botia helodee</i> Sauvage	81
<i>Botia horae</i> Smith.	82
<i>Botia hymenophysa</i> (Bleeker)	81
<i>Botia lecontei</i> Fowler	82
<i>Botia longidorsalis</i> Taki & Doi	82
<i>Botia lucas-bahi</i> Fowler	82
<i>Botia modesta</i> Bleeker	82
<i>Botia morleti</i> Tirant	82
<i>Botia sidhimunki</i> Klausewitz	82
<i>Brachyamblyopus brachysoma</i> (Bleeker)	244
<i>Brachyamblyopus urolepis</i> (Bleeker)	236, 244
<i>Brachygobius nunus</i> (Ham.- Buch.)	244
<i>Brachygobius sua</i> (Smith)	244
<i>Brachygobius xanthozona</i> (Bleeker)	244
<i>Brachypleura novae-zeelandiae</i> Günther	265
<i>Bregmaceros maclellandi</i> Thompson	115
<i>Butis amboinensis</i> (Bleeker)	236

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Butis butis</i> (Ham. - Buch.)	237
<i>Butis gymnopomus</i> (Bleeker)	237
<i>Butis melanostigma</i> (Bleeker)	237
<i>Caesio caeruleureus</i> (Lac.)	156
<i>Caesio chrysozonus</i> Cuv.	156
<i>Caesio erythrogaster</i> Cuv. & Val.	156
<i>Caesio lunaris</i> Cuv. & Val.	156
<i>Caesio pinjalo</i> (Day)	157
<i>Caesio pisang</i> (Bleeker)	157
<i>Caesio tile</i> Cuv. & Val.	157
<i>Caesio xanthonatus</i> Bleeker	157
<i>Callicanthus lituratus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	226
<i>Callionymus filamentosus</i> Cuv. & Val.	221
<i>Callionymus fluviatilis</i> Day	221
<i>Callionymus japonicus</i> Houtt.	221
<i>Callionymus kaianus</i> (Günther)	222
<i>Callionymus lineolatus</i> Val.	222
<i>Callionymus sagitta</i> Pallas	222
<i>Callionymus schaapi</i> Bleeker	222
<i>Callogobius hasseltii</i> (Bleeker)	244
<i>Callyodon africanus</i> Smith	215
<i>Callyodon blochii</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	215
<i>Callyodon dubius</i> (Benn.)	215
<i>Callyodon fasciatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	215
<i>Callyodon fuscocuneus</i> Fowler	215
<i>Callyodon ghobban</i> (Forskå l)	215
<i>Callyodon guttatus</i> (Schn.)	215
<i>Callyodon janthocir</i> (Bleeker)	215
<i>Callyodon javanicus</i> (Bleeker)	215
<i>Callyodon muricatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	215
<i>Callyodon niger</i> (Forskå l)	216
<i>Callyodon rubrovidaceus</i> (Bleeker)	216
<i>Callyodon singaporensis</i> J.L.B. Smith	216
<i>Cantherinus dumerili</i> (Hollard)	280
<i>Cantherinus macrurus</i> (Bleeker)	280
<i>Canthigaster margaritatus</i> (Rüpp.)	284
<i>Canthigaster solandri</i> (Rich.)	284
<i>Caranx armatus</i> (Forskå l)	147
<i>Caranx boops</i> Cuv. & Val.	148
<i>Caranx carangus</i> (Bl.)	148
<i>Caranx chrysophrys</i> Cuv. & Val.	148
<i>Caranx ciliaris</i> (Rüpp) [<i>Carangoides ciliaris</i>]	148
<i>Caranx crumenophthalmus</i> (Bl.)	148
<i>Caranx djeddaba</i> (Forskå l)	149
<i>Caranx fulvoguttatus</i> (Forskå l)	149
<i>Caranx guara</i> (Bonn.)	149
<i>Caranx gymnostethoides</i> Bleeker	149
<i>Caranx helvolus</i> (Forskå l)	149
<i>Caranx ignollis</i> (Forskå l)	149
<i>Caranx kalla</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	149
<i>Caranx leptolepis</i> Cuv. & Val.	150
<i>Caranx macrurus</i> Bleeker	150
<i>Caranx malabaricus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	150

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Caranx malam</i> Bleeker	150
<i>Caranx mate</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	151
<i>Caranx melampygus</i> Cuv. & Val.	151
<i>Caranx microbrachium</i> (Fowler)	151
<i>Caranx oblongus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	151
<i>Caranx praeustus</i> Bennett.	151
<i>Caranx sexfasciatus</i> Q. & G.	152
<i>Caranx speciosus</i> (Forskå l)	152
<i>Caranx uraspis</i> Günther	152
<i>Carapus homei</i> (Rich.)	221
<i>Carassius auratus</i> (Linnaeus)	78
<i>Carcharias limbatus</i> (Müller & Henle)	22
<i>Carcharias longimanus</i> Poey	22
<i>Carcharias melanopterus</i> (Q. & G.)	22
<i>Carcharias menisorrhah</i> (Müller & Henle)	23
<i>Carcharias spallanzani</i> (Le Sueur)	23
<i>Catlocarpio siamensis</i> Boulenger	58
<i>Centriscus scutatus</i> Linn.	116
<i>Centropyge multispinis</i> (Playfair)	189
<i>Cephalopholis argus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	134
<i>Cephalopholis aurantius</i> (Val.)	134
<i>Cephalopholis boenack</i> (Bloch)	134
<i>Cephalopholis cyanostigma</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	134
<i>Cephalopholis formosa</i> (Shaw & Nodder)	134
<i>Cephalopholis malabaricus</i> Fowler	135
<i>Cephalopholis megachir</i> (Rich.)	135
<i>Cephalopholis merra</i> Bloch	135
<i>Cephalopholis miniatus</i> (Forskå l)	135
<i>Cephalopholis moara</i> (Temm. & Schle.)	135
<i>Cephalopholis morrhua</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	136
<i>Cephalopholis nebulosus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	136
<i>Cephalopholis pachycentrum</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	137
<i>Cephalopholis rogae</i> (Forsküil)	137
<i>Cephalopholis sammata</i> (Forsküil)	136
<i>Cephalopholis sexfasciatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	136
<i>Cephalopholis sonnerati</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	137
<i>Cephalopholis tauvina</i> (Forskå l)	136
<i>Cephalopholis undulosus</i> (Q. & G.)	136
<i>Cephalopholis urodelus</i> (Cuv. & Vol.)	137
<i>Ceratoglanis scleronema</i> (Bleeker)	92
<i>Ceratostethus bicornis</i> (Regan)	119
<i>Chaca bankanensis</i> Bleeker	107
<i>Chaetodermis penicilligerus</i> (Cuv.)	280
<i>Chaetodon auriga</i> (Forskå l)	189
<i>Chaetodon bella-maris</i> (Seale)	189
<i>Chaetodon collare</i> Bloch	189
<i>Chaetodon collaris</i> (Bloch)	192
<i>Chaetodon falcula</i> (Bloch)	190
<i>Chaetodon frenatus</i> Fowler	190
<i>Chaetodon guttatissimus</i> Benn.	190
<i>Chaetodon lineolatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	190
<i>Chaetodon lumula</i> (Lac.)	190
<i>Chaetodon melanotus</i> Bl. & Schn.	190

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Chaetodon meyeri</i> Bl. & Schn.	191
<i>Chaetodon ocellatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	191
<i>Chaetodon octofasciatus</i> Bloch.	191
<i>Chaetodon ornatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	191
<i>Chaetodon pictus</i> Forskå l	191
<i>Chaetodon plebeius</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	191
<i>Chaetodon rafflesi</i> (Benn.)	191
<i>Chaetodon semeion</i> Bleeker	192
<i>Chaetodon triangulum</i> Fowler and Bean	192
<i>Chaetodon trifascialis</i> (Q. & G.)	192
<i>Chaetodon trifasciatus</i> Mango Park.	192
<i>Chaetodon vagabundus</i> Linn.	192
<i>Chagunius baileyi</i> Rainboth	58
<i>Chagunius chagunio</i> (Hamilton)	58
<i>Champsodon capensis</i> Regan.	217
<i>Channa gachua</i>	127
<i>Chanos chanos</i> (Forskå l)	44
<i>Chascanopsetta lugubris</i> Alcock.	265
<i>Chaudhuriia caudata</i> Annadale	274
<i>Chauliodus sloanei</i> Bloch & Schneider	46
<i>Cheilinus chlorurus</i> (Bloch)	207
<i>Cheilinus diagramma</i> (Lac.)	207
<i>Cheilinus fasciatus</i> (Bloch)	207
<i>Cheilinus oxyrhynchus</i> Bleeker	207
<i>Cheilinus trilobatus</i> Lac.	207
<i>Cheilinus undulatus</i> Rüpp.	207
<i>Cheilodipterus macrodon</i> (Lac.)	145
<i>Cheilodipterus quinquelineatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	145
<i>Chela caeruleostigmata</i> (Smith)	47
<i>Chela laubuca</i> (Hamilton)	48
<i>Chela mouhoti</i> (Smith)	48
<i>Chelmon rostratus</i> (Linn.)	193
<i>Chelonodon dumerili</i> Bleeker	284
<i>Chelonodon fluviatilis</i> (Ham.-Buch.)	284
<i>Chelonodon patoca</i> (Ham.-Buch.)	284
<i>Chilomycterus orbicularis</i> (Bloch)	289
<i>Chiloscyllium griseum</i> Müller & Henle	20
<i>Chiloscyllium indicum</i> (Gmelin)	20
<i>Chiloscyllium plagiosum</i> (Müller & Henle)	21
<i>Chiloscyllium punctatum</i> (Müller & Henle)	21
<i>Chirocentrus dorab</i> (Forskå l)	44
<i>Chirocentrus mudus</i> Swainson	44
<i>Chitala lopis</i> Bleeker	45
<i>Chlorophthalmus corniger</i> Alcock	46
<i>Choerodon anchorago</i> (Bloch)	208
<i>Choerodon robustus</i> Günther	208
<i>Choerodon schoenleinii</i> (Val.)	208
<i>Chonerhinus mefastus</i> Roberts	285
<i>Chonerhinus modestus</i> (Bleeker)	285
<i>Chonerhinus naritus</i> (Rich.)	285
<i>Choridactylus multibarbus</i> Rich.	257
<i>Chorinemus lysan</i> (Forskå l)	152
<i>Chorinemus tala</i> Cuv. & Val.	153

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Chorinemus tol</i> Val.	153
<i>Chorinemus tolooparah</i> (Rüpp.)	153
<i>Chromis caeruleus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	201
<i>Chromis cinctus</i> (Playfair)	202
<i>Chromis cinerascens</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	202
<i>Chromis dimidiatus</i> (Klunz.)	202
<i>Chromis ternatensis</i> (Bleeker)	202
<i>Cirrhilabrus cyanopleura</i> (Bleeker)	208
<i>Cirrhinus chinensis</i>	78
<i>Cirrhinus chinensis</i> Günther	59
<i>Cirrhinus jullieni</i> Sauvage	59
<i>Cirrhinus lineatus</i> Smith	59
<i>Cirrhinus macrosemon</i> Fowler	59
<i>Cirrhinus marginipinnis</i> Fowler	59
<i>Cirrhinus microlepis</i> Sauvage	59
<i>Cirrhinus molitorella</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	59, 78
<i>Cirrhinus mrigala</i> (Hamilton)	78
<i>Cirrhinus prosemion</i> Fowler	59
<i>Cirrhinus spilopleura</i> Fowler	59
<i>Cirrhitichthys aureus</i> (Schl.)	216
<i>Cirripectes indrambaryae</i> H.M. Smith	217
<i>Clarias batrachus</i> (Linnaeus)	106
<i>Clarias leiacanthus</i> Bleeker	106
<i>Clarias macrocephalus</i> Günther	106
<i>Clarias meladerma</i> Bleeker	106
<i>Clarias teysmanni</i> Bleeker	107
<i>Clupanodon thrissa</i> (Linnaeus)	33
<i>Clupea (Alosa) kanagurta</i> (Bleeker)	33
<i>Clupea (Alosa) macrura</i> (Bleeker)	34
<i>Clupea (Alosa) thibaudeaui</i> (Durand)	34
<i>Clupea (Alosa) toli</i> (Valenciennes)	34
<i>Clupea (Amblygaster) clupeoides</i> Bleeker	34
<i>Clupea (Amblygaster) leiogaster</i> (Valenciennes)	34
<i>Clupea Amblygaster sirm</i> (Walbaum)	34
<i>Clupea thrissa</i> (Linnaeus)	33
<i>Clupeichthys aesarnensis</i> Wongratana	35
<i>Clupeichthys goniognathus</i> Bleeker	35
<i>Clupeoides borneensis</i> Bleeker	35
<i>Clupeoides exilis</i> Fowler	35
<i>Clupeoides lile</i> (Valenciennes)	35
<i>Clupeoides venulosus</i> Weber & de Beaufort	35
<i>Cobitophis anguillaris</i> (Vaillant)	82
<i>Coccius crocodilus</i>	259
<i>Coccius punctatus</i>	260
<i>Coelorhynchus argentatus</i> Smith & Radcl.	115
<i>Coelorhynchus macrorhynchus</i> Smith & Radcl.	115
<i>Coelorhynchus radcliffei</i> Gilb. & Hubbs.	115
<i>Coilia borneensis</i> Bleeker	39
<i>Coilia dussumieri</i> Valenciennes	39
<i>Coilia lindmani</i> Bleeker	39
<i>Coilia macrognathos</i> Bleeker	40
<i>Coilia mystus</i> (Linnaeus)	40
<i>Coilia quadrifilis</i> Gunther	39

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Congrellus roosendaali</i> (Weber & de Beaufort)	109
<i>Congrogadus subducens</i> (Rich.)	109, 220
<i>Coradion chrysozonus</i> (Cuv.)	193
<i>Corica laciniata</i> Fowler	35
<i>Corica soborna</i> (Hamilton-Buchanan)	35
<i>Coris africana</i> Smith	208
<i>Coris gaimardi</i> (Q. & G.)	208
<i>Coris variegata</i> (Rüpp.)	208
<i>Coryphaena hippurus</i> Linn.	156
<i>Corythoichthys intestinalis</i> (Ramsey)	116
<i>Corythoichthys waitei</i> (Jordan & Seale)	116
<i>Cosmochilus harmandi</i> Sauvage	60
<i>Cromileptes altivelis</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	137
<i>Crossocheilus caudiguttatus</i> Fowler	59
<i>Crossocheilus cobitis</i> (Bleeker)	76
<i>Crossocheilus oblongus</i> Cuvier Valenciennes	76
<i>Crossocheilus reticulatus</i> Fowler	76
<i>Crossocheilus tchangii</i> Fowler	76
<i>Cryptocentrus callopterus</i> H.M. Smith	245
<i>Cryptocentrus diproctotaenia</i> Bleeker	245
<i>Cryptocentrus gymnocephalus</i> (Bleeker)	245
<i>Cryptocentrus leptocephalus</i> Bleeker	245
<i>Cryptocentrus maude</i> Fowler	245
<i>Cryptocentrus russus</i> (Cantor)	245
<i>Cryptocentrus wehrlei</i> Fowler	245
<i>Tenochaetus strigosus</i> (Benn.)	226
<i>Tenogobius cephalopardus</i> H.M. Smith	246
<i>Tenogobius Chiangmaiensis</i> (Fowler)	246
<i>Tenogobius criniger</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	246
<i>Tenogobius cylindricus</i> Hora	246
<i>Tenogobius vexillifer</i> Fowler	246
<i>Tenopharyngodon idellus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	78
<i>Tenotrypauchen microcephalus</i> (Bleeker)	247
<i>Cubiceps</i> sp.	232
<i>Cultrops siamensis</i> (Hora)	49
<i>Cylichthys orbicularis</i>	289
<i>Cyclocheilichthys amblyceps</i> Fowler	61
<i>Cyclocheilichthys apogon</i> (Valenciennes)	60
<i>Cyclocheilichthys armatus</i> (Valenciennes)	60
<i>Cyclocheilichthys coolidgei</i> Smith	61
<i>Cyclocheilichthys dumerili</i> Sauvage	60
<i>Cyclocheilichthys enoplodes</i> Chevey, 1934	60
<i>Cyclocheilichthys enoplos</i> (Bleeker)	60
<i>Cyclocheilichthys furcatus</i> Sontirat	61
<i>Cyclocheilichthys heteronema</i> (Bleeker)	61
<i>Cyclocheilichthys lagleri</i> Sontirat	61
<i>Cyclocheilichthys macracanthus</i> Bleeker	60
<i>Cyclocheilichthys Mae Klongensis</i> Fowler	60
<i>Cyclocheilichthys megalops</i> Fowler	61
<i>Cyclocheilichthys repasson</i> (Bleeker)	61
<i>Cyclocheilichthys rubripinnis</i> Fowler	60
<i>Cyclocheilichthys siaja</i> by Smith (1945)	61

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Cyclocheilichthys siaja</i> of Bardach (1915)	60
<i>Cyclocheilichthys tapiensis</i> Smith	60
<i>Cynoglossus arel</i> (Schn.)	269
<i>Cynoglossus bilineatus</i> (Lac.)	269
<i>Cynoglossus borneensis</i> (Bleeker)	270
<i>Cynoglossus cynoglossus</i> (Ham.- Buch.)	270
<i>Cynoglossus lida</i> (Bleeker)	270
<i>Cynoglossus lingua</i> Ham.-Buch.	270
<i>Cynoglossus macrolepidotus</i> (Bleeker)	271
<i>Cynoglossus microlepis</i> (Bleeker)	271
<i>Cynoglossus monopus</i> (Bleeker)	271
<i>Cynoglossus oligolepis</i> (Bleeker)	271
<i>Cynoglossus puncticeps</i> (Rich.)	272
<i>Cynoglossus semifasciatus</i> Day	272
<i>Cynoglossus sibogae</i> Weber	272
<i>Cynoglossus sumatranus</i> (Bleeker)	273
<i>Cynoglossus trigrammus</i> (Günther)	273
<i>Cynoglossus versicolor</i> Alcock	273
<i>Cynoglossus xiphoides</i> Günther	273
<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> Linnaeus	78
<i>Cypselurus arcticeps</i> Günther	114
<i>Cypselurus furcatus</i> (Mitchill)	114
<i>Cypselurus oligolepis</i> (Bleeker)	114
<i>Cypselurus speculiger</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	114
<i>Cypselurus spiloterus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	115
<i>Dactyloptena macracanthus</i> (Bleeker)	261
<i>Dactyloptena orientalis</i> Cuv. & Val.)	261
<i>Dactylopus dactylopus</i> (Benn.)	222
<i>Danio</i> (<i>Allodanio</i>) <i>ponticulus</i> Smith	52
<i>Danio</i> (<i>Brachydanio</i>) <i>albolineatus</i> (Blyth)	52
<i>Danio</i> (<i>Brachydanio</i>) <i>kerri</i> Smith	52
<i>Danio</i> (<i>Brachydanio</i>) <i>pulcher</i> Smith	52
<i>Danio</i> (<i>Brachydanio</i>) <i>shanensis</i> Hora	52
<i>Danio</i> (<i>Danio</i>) <i>aequipinnatus</i> (McClelland)	51
<i>Danio</i> (<i>Danio</i>) <i>peninsulae</i> Smith	51
<i>Danio</i> (<i>Danio</i>) <i>regina</i> Fowler	51
<i>Danio</i> (<i>Danio</i>) <i>suvattii</i> Fowler	52
<i>Daniops myersi</i> Smith	52
<i>Dascyllus aruanus</i> (Linn.)	202
<i>Dascyllus marginatus</i> (Rüpp.)	203
<i>Dascyllus reticulatus</i> (Rich.)	203
<i>Dascyllus trimaculatus</i> (Rüpp.)	203
<i>Dasson variabilis</i> (Cantor)	217
<i>Dasyatis</i> (<i>Amphotistius</i>) <i>akajel</i> (Müller & Henle)	27
<i>Dasyatis</i> (<i>Amphotistius</i>) <i>kuhlii</i> (Müller & Henle)	27
<i>Dasyatis</i> (<i>Amphotistius</i>) <i>zugei</i> (Müller & Henle)	27
<i>Dasyatis</i> (<i>Himantura</i>) <i>bleekeri</i> (Blyth)	27
<i>Dasyatis</i> (<i>Himantura</i>) <i>chaophraya</i> (Monkolprasit and Roberts)	28
<i>Dasyatis</i> (<i>Himantura</i>) <i>gerrardi</i> (Gray)	27
<i>Dasyatis</i> (<i>Himantura</i>) <i>imbricatus</i> (Schneider)	27
<i>Dasyatis</i> (<i>Himantura</i>) <i>krempfi</i> (Chabanaud)	28
<i>Dasyatis</i> (<i>Himantura</i>) <i>laosensis</i> (Roberts & Karnasuta)	28

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Dasyatis (Himantura) signifer</i>	28
(Campagno & Roberts)	
<i>Dasyatis (Himantura) uarnak</i> (Forskå l)	28
<i>Dasyatis (Pastinachus) brevicaudatus</i> (Hutton)	28
<i>Dasyatis (Pastinachus) sephen</i> (Forskå l)	28
<i>Datnioides microlepis</i> Bleeker	165
<i>Datnioides quadrifasciatus</i> (Sevas.)	165
<i>Daya jerdoni</i> (Day)	203
<i>Decapterus macrosoma</i> Bleeker	153
<i>Decapterus maru-adsii</i> (Schlegel)	154
<i>Decapterus russelli</i> (Rüpp.)	154
<i>Dermogenys pusillus</i> van Hasselt	112
<i>Diademichthys lineatus</i> (Sauvage)	290
<i>Dinematichthys iluocoeteoides</i> Bleeker	220
<i>Diodon histrix</i> Linn.	290
<i>Diodon holacanthus</i> Linn.	289
<i>Diodon maculifer</i> Kaup.	290
<i>Diodon novemmaculatus</i>	289
<i>Diploprion bifasciatum</i> (Kuhl & van Hass.)	133
<i>Discolabeo fisheri</i> Fowler	76
<i>Dorosoma chacunda</i> (Hamilton Buchanan)	32
<i>Dorosoma nasus</i> (Bloch)	33
<i>Doryichthys deokhatoides</i> (Bleeker)	116
<i>Doryichthys martensii</i> (Peters)	116
<i>Drepane longimanus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	188
<i>Drepane punctata</i> (Linn.)	188
<i>Dussumieria acuta</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	33
<i>Dussumieria elopsoides</i> Bleeker	33
<i>Dussumieria hasselti</i> Bleeker	33
<i>Echeneis naucrates</i> (Linn.)	276
<i>Echeneis remora</i> Linn.	277
<i>Echidna delicatula</i> (Kaup)	107
<i>Ecsenius namiyei</i> (Jordan & Everm.)	217
<i>Eirmotus octozona</i> Schultz	61
<i>Elagatis bipinnulatus</i> (Q. & G.)	154
<i>Elates thompsoni</i> (Jordan & Seale)	259
<i>Eleotris fuscus</i> (Bloch)	237
<i>Eleotroides muralis</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	237
<i>Eleutheronema tetradactylum</i> (Shaw)	125
<i>Eleutheronema tridactylum</i> (Bleeker)	125
<i>Elops hawaiiensis</i> Regan	32
<i>Elops machnata</i> (Forskå l)	32
<i>Encheliophis vermicularis</i> Müller	221
<i>Enchelyurus ater</i> Günther	217
<i>Enchelyurus kraussi</i> (Klunz.)	217
<i>Engyproson grandisquama</i> (Schl.)	263
<i>Engyproson microstoma</i> (M. Weber)	263
<i>Entomacrodus decussatus</i> (Bleeker)	218
<i>Entomacrodus stellifer lighti</i> (Herre)	218
<i>Entomacrodus striatus</i> (Q. & G.)	218
<i>Entomacrodus thalassinus longicirrus</i> Springer	218
<i>Epalzeorhynchus bicolor</i> (Smith)	76
<i>Epalzeorhynchus frenatus</i> Fowler	77

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Epalzeorhynchus kalliurus</i> Smith	77
<i>Epalzeorhynchus kallopterus</i> (Bleeker)	77
<i>Epalzeorhynchus kallopterus</i> (Bleeker) by Smith (1945)	76
<i>Epalzeorhynchus siamensis</i> Smith	77
<i>Epalzeorhynchus stigmaeus</i> Smith	77
<i>Ephippus orbis</i> (Bloch)	186
<i>Epibulus insidiator</i> (Pallas)	208
<i>Epinephelus amblycephalus</i> (Bleeker)	137
<i>Epinephelus areolatus</i> (Forskå 1)	137
<i>Epinephelus bleekeri</i> (Vail & Bocourt)	138
<i>Epinephelus boelang</i> Bleeker	138
<i>Epinephelus caeruleopunctatus</i> (Bl.)	138
<i>Epinephelus corallicola</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	138
<i>Epinephelus diacanthus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	139
<i>Epinephelus fario</i> (Thunberg)	139
<i>Epinephelus fasciatomaculatus</i> (Peters)	139
<i>Epinephelus fasciatus</i> (Forskå 1)	138
<i>Epinephelus flavocaeruleus</i> (Lac.)	139
<i>Epinephelus fuscoguttatus</i> (Forskå 1)	139
<i>Epinephelus grammicus</i> Day	139
<i>Epinmula orientalis</i> Gilch. & Bonde.	227
<i>Eptatretus indrambaryai</i> Wongratana	20
<i>Erethites maesotensis</i> Kottelat	101
<i>Erisphex potti</i> (Stein.)	254
<i>Escualosa elongata</i> Wongratana	35
<i>Escualosa thoracata</i> (Valenciennes)	35
<i>Esomus goddardi</i> Fowler	52
<i>Esomus metallicus</i> Ahl	52
<i>Etmopterus spinax</i> (Linn.)	25
<i>Eugnathogobius microps</i> H.M. Smith	247
<i>Euthynnus affinis</i> (Cantor)	261
<i>Euthynnus pelamis</i> (Linn.)	261
<i>Eutropiichthys vacha</i> (Hamilton)	103
<i>Euxihipops sexstriatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	193
<i>Eviota distigma</i> (Jordan & Seale)	247
<i>Eviota gymnocephalus</i> Weber	247
<i>Filirasbora rubripinna</i> Fowler	53
<i>Fistularia patimba</i> Lac.	115
<i>Fistularia villosa</i> Klunz.	116
<i>Fluta alba</i> (Zuiew)	129
<i>Forcipiger longirostris</i> (Brous.)	193
<i>Gagata cenia</i> (Hamilton)	101
<i>Galeocerdo Cuvieri</i> (Le Sueur)	23
<i>Garra fasciacauda</i> Fowler	78
<i>Garra fuliginosa</i> Fowler	77
<i>Garra parvifilum</i> Fowler	78
<i>Garra taeniata</i> Smith	78
<i>Gasterophysus scleratus</i>	286
<i>Gasterophysus spadiceus</i>	286
<i>Gazza equuleformis</i> Rüpp.	166
<i>Gazza minuta</i> (Bloch)	166
<i>Gempylus serpens</i> Cuv.	227

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Gerres abbreviatus</i> Bleeker	167
<i>Gerres filamentosus</i> Cuv. & Val.	167
<i>Gerres kapas</i> Bleeker	167
<i>Gerres macrosoma</i> Bleeker	167
<i>Gerres oblongus</i> Cuv.	167
<i>Gerres oyena</i> (Forskå l)	168
<i>Gerres poeti</i> Cuv. & Val.	168
<i>Gerres punctatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	168
<i>Gerres setifer</i> (Ham.- Buch.)	168
<i>Glossogobius aliciae</i> H.M. Smith	248
<i>Glossogobius biocellatus</i> (Cuv.& Val.)	247
<i>Glossogobius giuris</i> (Ham.- Buch.)	247
<i>Glyptothorax buchamani</i> Smith	102
<i>Glyptothorax callopterus</i> Smith	102
<i>Glyptothorax fuscus</i> Fowler	102
<i>Glyptothorax lampris</i> Fowler	102
<i>Glyptothorax major</i> (Boulenger)	102
<i>Glyptothorax platypogonoides</i> (Bleeker)	102
<i>Glyptothorax prashadi</i> Mukerji	102
<i>Glyptothorax trilineatus</i> Blyth	102
<i>Gnatholepis calliurus</i> Jordan & Seale	248
<i>Gobiodon erythrospilus</i> Bleeker	248
<i>Gobiodon histrio</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	248
<i>Gobiodon quinquestrigatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	248
<i>Gobiopterus brachypterus</i> (Bleeker)	249
<i>Gobiopterus chuno</i> (Ham)	249
<i>Gomphosus varius</i> Lac.	209
<i>Gonochaetodon triangulum</i> (Cuv.& Val.)	193
<i>Grammatobothus polyophthalmus</i> (Bleeker)	263
<i>Grammatorcynus bicarinatus</i> (Q. & G.)	229
<i>Grammistes sexlineatus</i> (Thunb.)	140
<i>Grammoplites scaber</i>	260
<i>Gymnapistus niger</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	254
<i>Gymnocranius griseus</i> (Schl.)	162
<i>Gymnomuraena marmorata</i> Lac.	108
<i>Gymnothorax boschi</i> (Blkr.)	108
<i>Gymnothorax favagineus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	108
<i>Gymnothorax fimbriata</i> (Bennett)	108
<i>Gymnothorax meleagris</i> (Shaw)	108
<i>Gymnothorax picta</i> (Ahl)	108
<i>Gymnothorax reticularis</i> Block	108
<i>Gymnothorax ruppelli</i> (McCle.)	108
<i>Gymnothorax thyrsoides</i> (Rich.)	108
<i>Gymnothorax undulatus</i> (Lac.)	108
<i>Gyrinocheilus aymonieri</i> (Tirant)	79
<i>Gyrinocheilus pennocki</i> (Fowler)	79
<i>Halaalurus burgeri</i> (Müller & Henle)	22
<i>Halaalurus hispidus</i>	22
<i>Halicampus koilomatodon</i> (Bleeker)	116
<i>Halichoeres argus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	209
<i>Halichoeres bicolor</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	209
<i>Halichoeres centriquadrus</i> (Lac.)	209
<i>Halichoeres chloropterus</i> (Bloch)	209

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Halichoeres cyanopleura</i> (Bleeker)	209
<i>Halichoeres gymnocephalus</i> (Schn.)	209
<i>Halichoeres hoeveni</i> (Bleeker)	210
<i>Halichoeres horsfieldi</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	210
<i>Halichoeres hortulanus</i> (Lac.)	210
<i>Halichoeres hyrtli</i> (Bleeker)	210
<i>Halichoeres javanicus</i> (Bleeker)	210
<i>Halichoeres kallochroma</i> (Bleeker)	210
<i>Halichoeres leporensis</i> (Bleeker)	210
<i>Halichoeres leucurus</i> (Walbaum)	211
<i>Halichoeres margaritaceus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	211
<i>Halichoeres marginatus</i> (Rüpp.)	211
<i>Halichoeres melanurus</i> (Bleeker)	211
<i>Halichoeres melapterus</i> (Bloch)	211
<i>Halichoeres nigrescens</i> (Schn.)	211
<i>Halichoeres notopsis</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	211
<i>Halichoeres scapularis</i> (Benn.)	212
<i>Halichoeres xanti</i> (Karoli)	212
<i>Halmablenius dussumieri</i> (Cuv.)	218
<i>Halmablenius marmorata</i> (Benn.)	218
<i>Halophryne gangene</i> (Ham.- Buch.)	290
<i>Halophryne trispinosus</i> (Günther)	291
<i>Hampala dispar</i> Smith	61
<i>Hampala macrolepidota</i> van Hasselt	62
<i>Hampala salweenensis</i> Doi & Taki	62
<i>Haptogenys quadripora</i> Springer	218
<i>Harengula atricaudata</i> (Gunther)	36
<i>Harengula brachysoma</i> (Bleeker)	36
<i>Harengula dispilonotus</i> (Bleeker)	36
<i>Harengula fimbriata</i> Valenciennes	36
<i>Harengula gibbosa</i> (Bleeker)	36
<i>Harengula jussieu</i> (Lacá på de)	36
<i>Harengula melanura</i> Cuvier	37
<i>Harengula mouccensis</i> (Bleeker)	37
<i>Harengula ovalis</i> (Bennett)	37
<i>Harengula perforata</i> (Cantor)	37
<i>Harengula sirm</i> (Rüppell)	37
<i>Harpodon nehereus</i> (Hamilton Buchanan)	46
<i>Helicophagus hypophthalmus</i> Sauvage	103
<i>Helicophagus waandersi</i> Bleeker	103
<i>Helostoma temmincki</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	233
<i>Helotes sexlineatus</i> (Q. & G.)	140
<i>Hemibalistes chrysopterus</i> (Bloch)	280
<i>Hemigaleus balfouri</i> Day	23
<i>Hemigymnus fasciatus</i> (Bloch)	212
<i>Hemigymnus melapterus</i> (Bloch)	212
<i>Hemimyzon formosanum</i> (Boulenger)	88
<i>Hemipimelodus atripinnis</i> Fowler	89
<i>Hemipimelodus borneensis</i> (Bleeker)	89
<i>Hemipimelodus siamensis</i> Sauvage	89
<i>Hemipimelodus velutinus</i> Weber	89
<i>Hemipteronotus aneitensis</i> Günther	212
<i>Hemipteronotus pentadactylus</i> (Linn.)	212

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Hemirhamphus dussumieri</i> (Cuv.& Val.)	112
<i>Hemirhamphus far</i> Forskå l	112
<i>Hemirhamphus gaimardi</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	112
<i>Hemirhamphus georgii</i> Cuv. & Val.	112
<i>Hemirhamphus marginatus</i> (Forskå l)	112
<i>Hemirhamphus melanurus</i> Cuv. & Val.	112
<i>Hemirhamphus neclectus</i> (Bleeker)	113
<i>Hemirhamphus quoyi</i> Cuv. & Val.	113
<i>Hemirhamphus unifasciatus</i> (Fanzani)	113
<i>Hemirhamphus xanthopterus</i> Cuv. & Val.	113
<i>Hemisilurus heterorhynchus</i> (Bleeker)	92
<i>Hemisilurus mekongensis</i> Bornbusch & Lundberg	92
<i>Hemitaenichthys zoster</i> (Benn.)	193
<i>Henicorhynchus lobatus</i> Smith	59
<i>Heniochus acuminatus</i> (Linn.)	194
<i>Heniochus singularis</i> Smith & Radcliffe	194
<i>Heptanchias perlo</i> (Bonnat.) (= <i>Heptanchus</i>)	20
<i>Herklotsichthys dispilonotus</i> (Bleeker)	36
<i>Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus</i> (Rüppell)	37
<i>Herreolus formosus</i> (H. M. Smith)	238
<i>Heterobagrus bocourti</i> Bleeker	96
<i>Heterodontus zebra</i> (Gray)	20
<i>Heteromycteris hartzfeldii</i> (Bleeker)	266
<i>Heteromycteris oculus</i> (Alcock)	266
<i>Heteropneustes fossilis</i> (Bloch)	106
<i>Heterothrissa breviceps</i> (Cantor)	40
<i>Hilsa kanagurta</i> (Bleeker)	34
<i>Hilsa kelee</i> (Cuvier)	37
<i>Hilsa thibaudeaui</i> Durand	34
<i>Hilsa toli</i> (Valenciennes)	34
<i>Hippocampus kuda</i> Bleeker	116
<i>Histiophorus gladius</i> (Brous.)	230
<i>Holocentrus cornutum</i> Bleeker	119
<i>Holocentrus ruber</i> (Forskå l)	119
<i>Homaloptera arthi</i> Hora	88
<i>Homaloptera lineata</i> Smith	88
<i>Homaloptera modesta</i> (Vinciguerra)	88
<i>Homaloptera orthogoniata</i> Vaillant	88
<i>Homaloptera septemmaculata</i> Fowler	88
<i>Homaloptera sexmaculata</i> Fowler	88
<i>Homaloptera smithi</i> Hora	88
<i>Homaloptera thamicola</i> Kottelat	89
<i>Homaloptera zollingeri</i> Bleeker	89
<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	79
<i>Ichthyocampus carce</i> (Ham.-Buch.)	117
<i>Ichthyoscopus lebeck</i> (Bloch)	217
<i>Ilisha elongata</i> (Bennett)	38
<i>Ilisha filigera</i> (Valenciennes)	38
<i>Ilisha kampeni</i> (Weber & de Beaufort)	39
<i>Ilisha megaloptera</i> (Swainson)	38
<i>Ilisha melastoma</i> Schneider	38
<i>Ilisha pristigastroides</i> (Bleeker)	39

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Inimicus barbatus</i> (De Vis)	257
<i>Inimicus Cuvieri</i> (Gray)	257
<i>Inimicus didactylus</i> (Pallas)	258
<i>Istiblennius periophthalmus</i> (Cuv.&Val.)	218
<i>Istiophorus gladius</i>	230
<i>Isurus glaucus</i> (Müller & Henle)	22
<i>Isurus guentheri</i> (Murray)	22
<i>Johnius aneus</i> (Bloch)	175
<i>Johnius argentatus</i> (Houtt.)	175
<i>Johnius axillaris</i> (Cuv.)	175
<i>Johnius bengalensis</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	175
<i>Johnius birtwistlei</i> (Fowler)	176
<i>Johnius carutta</i> Bloch	176
<i>Johnius coiber</i> (Ham.-Buch.)	176
<i>Johnius cujus</i> (Ham.- Buch.)	176
<i>Johnius diacanthus</i> (Lac.)	176
<i>Johnius dussumieri</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	176
<i>Johnius melanobrachium</i> Fowler	177
<i>Johnius novae-hollandiae</i> (Steind.)	177
<i>Johnius osseus</i> (Day.)	177
<i>Johnius siamensis</i> (Hora)	177
<i>Johnius trachycephalus</i> (Bleeker)	177
<i>Jordanidia prometheoides</i> (Bleeker)	227
<i>Ketengus typus</i> (Bleeker)	89
<i>Kishinoella tonggol</i>	262
<i>Kryptopterus apogon</i> (Bleeker)	92
<i>Kryptopterus bicirrhis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	92
<i>Kryptopterus bleekeri</i> (Günther)	92
<i>Kryptopterus kryptopterus</i> (Bleeker)	93
<i>Kryptopterus hexapterus</i> (Bleeker)	93
<i>Kryptopterus limpok</i> (Bleeker)	93
<i>Kryptopterus macrocephalus</i> (Bleeker)	93
<i>Kryptopterus micronema</i> (Bleeker)	93
<i>Kryptopterus moorei</i> Smith	93
<i>Kuhlia taeniura</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	142
<i>Kurtus indicus</i> Bloch.	236
<i>Kyphosus cinerascens</i> (Forskå l)	186
<i>Kyphosus vaigiensis</i> (Q. & G.)	186
<i>Labeo behri</i> (Fowler)	62
<i>Labeo bicolor</i> Smith	76
<i>Labeo calbasu</i> (Hamilton)	62
<i>Labeo cheveyi</i> Fowler	62
<i>Labeo dyocheilus</i> (McClelland)	62
<i>Labeo erythrurus</i> Fowler	77
<i>Labeo frenatus</i> Fowler	77
<i>Labeo indramontri</i> Smith.	63
<i>Labeo munensis</i> Smith	77
<i>Labeo rohita</i> (Hamilton-Buchanan)	79
<i>Labeo sinkleri</i> Fowler	63
<i>Labeo stigmaleura</i> Fowler	63
<i>Labiobarbus burmanicus</i> (Day)	63
<i>Labiobarbus cheveyi</i> Smith	64
<i>Labiobarbus cornutus</i> Smith	64

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Labiobarbus cryptopogon</i> (Fowler)	64
<i>Labiobarbus davisii</i> (Fowler)	64
<i>Labiobarbus gracilis</i> (Fowler)	65
<i>Labiobarbus kuhli</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	63
<i>Labiobarbus leptocheilus</i> van Hasselt	63
<i>Labiobarbus lineatus</i> (Sauvage)	63
<i>Labiobarbus siamensis</i> (Sauvage)	64
<i>Labiobarbus spilopteura</i> Smith	64
<i>Labiobarbus sumatranus</i> (Bleeker)	64
<i>Labrichthys cyanotaenia</i> Bleeker	212
<i>Labroides bicolor</i> Fowler & Bean	212
<i>Labroides dimidiatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	213
<i>Lactarius lactarius</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	146
<i>Lactoria cornutus</i>	283
<i>Laeops guentheri</i> Alcock	263
<i>Lalates hexanema</i> (Bleeker)	103
<i>Laputa cingalensis</i> (Fraser & Brunnea)	280
<i>Lates calcarifer</i> (Bloch)	133
<i>Leiocassis poecilopterus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	96
<i>Leiocassis siamensis</i> Regan	96
<i>Leiocassis stenomus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	97
<i>Leiocranium scorpio</i> (Ogilby)	255
<i>Leiognathus berbis</i> Cuv. & Val.	168
<i>Leiognathus bindus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	169
<i>Leiognathus blochi</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	169
<i>Leiognathus brevisrostris</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	169
<i>Leiognathus daura</i> (Cuv.)	169
<i>Leiognathus dussumieri</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	169
<i>Leiognathus elongus</i> (Günther)	169
<i>Leiognathus equulus</i> (Forskå l)	170
<i>Leiognathus fasciatus</i> (Lac.)	170
<i>Leiognathus leuciscus</i> (Günther)	170
<i>Leiognathus lineolatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	170
<i>Leiognathus smithursti</i> (Rams. & Ogilby)	171
<i>Leiognathus splendens</i> (Cuv.)	171
<i>Lepidocephalus berdmorei</i> (Blyth)	83
<i>Lepidocephalus cataractus</i> Fowler	83
<i>Lepidocephalus octocirrhus</i> (van Hasselt)	83
<i>Lepidocephalus taeniatus</i> Fowler	83
<i>Lepidotrigla spiloptesa</i> Günther	257
<i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> (Bleeker)	53
<i>Leptosynanceia asteroblepa</i> (Rich.)	258
<i>Lestidium nudum</i> Gilbert	46
<i>Lethrinus frenatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	181
<i>Lethrinus hypselopterus</i> Bleeker	181
<i>Lethrinus miniatus</i> (Schn.)	181
<i>Lethrinus nebulosus</i> (Forskå l)	181
<i>Lethrinus nematacanthus</i> (Bleeker)	181
<i>Lethrinus ornatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	181
<i>Lethrinus rhodopterus</i> Bleeker	182
<i>Lethrinus rostratus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	182
<i>Liachirus melanospilus</i> (Bleeker)	266
<i>Lobocheilus bo</i> (Popta)	64

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Lobocheilus melanotaenia</i> (Fowler)	65
<i>Lobocheilus nigrovittatus</i> Smith	65
<i>Lobocheilus quadrilineatus</i> (Fowler)	65
<i>Lobocheilus rhabdoura</i> (Fowler)	65
<i>Lobocheilus thavili</i> Smith	65
<i>Lobocheilus trangensis</i> (Fowler)	65
<i>Lobotes surinamensis</i> (Bloch)	166
<i>Longiculter siahi</i> Fowler	48
<i>Lopophidium marmoratum</i> Goode & Bean	221
<i>Luciocephalus pulcher</i> (Gray)	236
<i>Luciosoma bleekeri</i> (Steindachner)	53
<i>Luciosoma setigerum</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	53
<i>Luciosoma spilopleura</i> Bleeker	53
<i>Lutjanus argentimaculatus</i> (Forskå l)	160
<i>Lutjanus biguttatus</i> (Val.)	160
<i>Lutjanus bohar</i> (Forskå l)	160
<i>Lutjanus chrysotaenia</i> (Bleeker)	160
<i>Lutjanus decussatus</i> Cuv.	160
<i>Lutjanus fulviflamma</i> (Forskå l)	161
<i>Lutjanus gibbus</i> (Forskå l)	158
<i>Lutjanus janthinuropterus</i> (Bleeker)	158
<i>Lutjanus johni</i> (Bloch)	159
<i>Lutjanus kasmira</i> (Forskå l)	159
<i>Lutjanus lemniscatus</i> (Val.)	159
<i>Lutjanus lineolatus</i> (Rüpp.)	159
<i>Lutjanus lunulatus</i> (Mungo Park)	159
<i>Lutjanus lutjanus</i> Bloch	157
<i>Lutjanus malabaricus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	157
<i>Lutjanus monostigma</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	157
<i>Lutjanus nematophorus</i> (Bleeker)	157
<i>Lutjanus rivulatus</i> (Cuv.)	157
<i>Lutjanus russelli</i> (Bleeker)	158
<i>Lutjanus sanguineus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	158
<i>Lutjanus sebae</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	161
<i>Lutjanus vaigiensis</i> (Q. & G.)	161
<i>Lutjanus vitta</i> (Q. & G.)	161
<i>Lycotrichia crocodilus</i> (Bleeker)	40
<i>Macrochirichthys macrochirus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	48
<i>Macrogathus aculeatus</i> (Bloch)	274
<i>Macrogathus siamensis</i>	274
<i>Macropharyngodon meleagris</i> (Val.)	213
<i>Macrotrema caligans</i> (Cantor)	129
<i>Maeklongina erythrospila</i> Fowler	78
<i>Mahidolia mystacina</i>	252
<i>Makaira indica</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	230
<i>Makaira malina</i>	230
<i>Makaira mitsukurii</i>	230
<i>Malacocephalus laevis</i> (Lowe)	115
<i>Mastacembelus argus</i> Günther	274
<i>Mastacembelus armatus armatus</i> (Lac.)	275
<i>Mastacembelus armatus favus</i> Hora.	275
<i>Mastacembelus circumcinctus</i> Hora	275

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Mastacembelus erythrotaenia</i> Bleeker	276
<i>Mastacembelus maculatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	276
<i>Mastacembelus pancispinis</i> Fowler	276
<i>Mastacembelus taeniagaster</i> Fowler	276
<i>Mastacembelus unicolor</i> (Kuhl & v. Hass.)	276
<i>Megalaspis cordyla</i> (Linn.)	154
<i>Megalops cyprinoides</i> (Broussonet)	32
<i>Megaprotodon strigangulus</i> (Gmelin)	194
<i>Mene maculata</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	155
<i>Microphis annandalei</i> Hora	117
<i>Microphis boaja</i> (Bleeker)	117
<i>Minous monodactylus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	258
<i>Minous trachycephalus</i> (Bleeker)	258
<i>Mobula japonica</i> (Müller & Henle)	31
<i>Mobula kuhlii</i> (Müller & Henle)	31
<i>Monacanthus chinensis</i> (Osbeck)	280
<i>Monacanthus choirocephalus</i> Bleeker	281
<i>Monacanthus cryptodon</i> Bleeker	281
<i>Monacanthus curtiorhynchus</i> Bleeker	281
<i>Monacanthus macrurus</i> (Bleeker)	281
<i>Monacanthus nemurus</i> Bleeker	281
<i>Monacanthus sandwichiensis</i> (Q.& G.)	282
<i>Monacanthus setifer</i> Bennett	281
<i>Monacanthus spinosissimus</i> (Q. & G.)	282
<i>Monacanthus tomentosus</i> (Linn.)	282
<i>Monodactylus argenteus</i> (Linn.)	184
<i>Monodactylus falciformis</i> Lac.	185
<i>Morulus chrysophekadion</i> (Bleeker)	65
<i>Mugil borneensis</i> Bleeker	121
<i>Mugil buchanani</i> Bleeker	121
<i>Mugil caeruleomaculata</i> Lac.	121
<i>Mugil cephalus</i> Linn.	121
<i>Mugil ceramensis</i> (Bleeker)	121
<i>Mugil crenilabris</i> Forskå l	121
<i>Mugil dussumieri</i> Cuv. & Val.	122
<i>Mugil heterochilus</i> Bleeker	122
<i>Mugil kelaartii</i> Günther	122
<i>Mugil longimanus</i> (Günther)	122
<i>Mugil oligolepis</i> Bleeker	122
<i>Mugil seheli</i> (Forskå l)	123
<i>Mugil speigleri</i> Bleeker	122
<i>Mugil strongylocephalus</i> (Rich.)	123
<i>Mugil subviridis</i> Cuv. & Val.	123
<i>Mugil tade</i> Forskå l	123
<i>Mugil troscheli</i> Bleeker	123
<i>Mugil vaigiensis</i> Q. & G.	123
<i>Mulloidichthys auriflamma</i> (Forskå l)	182
<i>Muraena (Priodonophis) moluccensis</i> Bleeker	109
<i>Muraena (Priodonophis) reticularis</i> (Bl.)	108
<i>Muraenesox cinereus</i> (Forskå l)	109
<i>Muraenesox talabon</i> (Cantor)	109
<i>Myctophum caeruleum</i> (Klunzinger)	46
<i>Myctophum pterotum</i> (Alcock)	46

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Myctophum splendidum</i> Brauer	46
<i>Mylopharyngodon aethiops</i> (Basil)	79
<i>Myripristis melanostictus</i> Bleeker	120
<i>Myripristis murdjan</i> (Forskå l)	120
<i>Mystacoleucus argenteus</i> (Day)	66
<i>Mystacoleucus atridorsalis</i> Fowler	66
<i>Mystacoleucus chilopterus</i> Fowler	66
<i>Mystacoleucus greenwayi</i> Pellegrin & Chevey	66
<i>Mystacoleucus marginatus</i> (Valenciennes)	66
<i>Mystus atrifasciatus</i> Fowler	97
<i>Mystus baramensis</i> (Regan)	97
<i>Mystus bleekeri</i> Day	97
<i>Mystus cavasius</i> (Hamilton)	97
<i>Mystus gulio</i> (Hamilton)	97
<i>Mystus havmolleri</i> Smith	98
<i>Mystus micracanthus</i> (Bleeker)	98
<i>Mystus microphthalmus</i> Day	98
<i>Mystus multiradiatus</i> Roberts	98
<i>Mystus mysticetus</i> Roberts	98
<i>Mystus nemurus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	99
<i>Mystus nudiceps</i> (Sauvage)	99
<i>Mystus planiceps</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	99
<i>Mystus pulcher</i> (Chaudhuri)	99
<i>Mystus rhegma</i> Fowler	99
<i>Mystus seenghala</i> Day.	99
<i>Mystus vittatus</i> (Bloch)	99
<i>Mystus wolffi</i> (Bleeker)	100
<i>Mystus wycki</i> (Bleeker)	100
<i>Mystus wyckioides</i> Chaux and Fang	100
<i>Nandus nandus</i> (Ham.)	196
<i>Nandus nebulosus</i> (Gray)	196
<i>Narcine brunnea</i> Annandale	31
<i>Narcine indica</i> (Henle)	31
<i>Narcine maculata</i> (Shaw)	31
<i>Narcine prodorsalis</i> Bessednov	31
<i>Narcine timlei</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	32
<i>Narke dipterygia</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	31
<i>Naso hexacanthus</i> (Bleeker)	226
<i>Naso lituratus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	226
<i>Naso tuberosus</i> Lac.	227
<i>Naucrates ductor</i> (Linn.)	154
<i>Neacanthopsis gracilentus</i> Smith	80
<i>Nematalosa chanpole</i> (Hamilton Buchanan)	33
<i>Nematalosa japonica</i> Regan	33
<i>Nematalosa nasus</i> (Bloch)	33
<i>Nemipterus delagoae</i> J.L.B. Smith	162
<i>Nemipterus furcosus</i> (Val.)	162
<i>Nemipterus hexodon</i> (Q. & G.)	162
<i>Nemipterus japonica</i> (Bloch)	162
<i>Nemipterus luteus</i> (Schn.)	162
<i>Nemipterus marginatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	163
<i>Nemipterus mesoprion</i> (Bleeker)	163
<i>Nemipterus nematophorus</i> (Bleeker)	163

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Nemipterus nemurus</i> (Bleeker)	163
<i>Nemipterus oveniides</i> Popta	163
<i>Nemipterus tolu</i> Cuv. & Val.	163
<i>Nemipterus virgatus</i> (Houttuyn)	163
<i>Neoscopelus macrolepidotus</i> Johnston	46
<i>Neostethus lankesteri</i> Regan	119
<i>Neostethus siamensis</i> Myers	119
<i>Noethunnus macropterus</i>	261
<i>Noemacheilus alticrista</i> (Kottelat)	83
<i>Noemacheilus atriceps</i> Smith	83
<i>Noemacheilus baenzigeri</i> Kottelat	84
<i>Noemacheilus bella</i> (Kottelat)	84
<i>Noemacheilus binotatus</i> Smith	84
<i>Noemacheilus breviceps</i> Smith	84
<i>Noemacheilus bucculentus</i> Smith	84
<i>Noemacheilus cincticauda</i> (Blyth)	84
<i>Noemacheilus deignani</i> Smith	84
<i>Noemacheilus desmotes</i> Fowler	84
<i>Noemacheilus dubia</i> Kottelat	84
<i>Noemacheilus fasciatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	84
<i>Noemacheilus fowlerianus</i> Smith	84
<i>Noemacheilus geisleri</i> (Kottelat)	84
<i>Noemacheilus kentungensis</i> Fowler	84
<i>Noemacheilus kohchangensis</i> Smith	85
<i>Noemacheilus labeosus</i> Kottelat	85
<i>Noemacheilus laterimaculata</i> (Kottelat)	85
<i>Noemacheilus longistriatus</i> Kottelat	85
<i>Noemacheilus maepaiensis</i> (Kottelat)	85
<i>Noemacheilus magnifluvis</i> (Kottelat)	85
<i>Noemacheilus mahnerti</i> Kottelat	85
<i>Noemacheilus masyai</i> Smith	85
<i>Noemacheilus menanensis</i> Smith	85
<i>Noemacheilus moeiensis</i> (Kottelat)	85
<i>Noemacheilus multifasciatus</i> Day	86
<i>Noemacheilus myrmekia</i> Fowler	86
<i>Noemacheilus nicholsi</i> Smith	86
<i>Noemacheilus obscurus</i> Smith	86
<i>Noemacheilus oedipus</i> Kottelat	86
<i>Noemacheilus ornatus</i> Kottelat	86
<i>Noemacheilus pallidus</i> Kottelat	86
<i>Noemacheilus paucicincta</i> (Kottelat)	86
<i>Noemacheilus poculi</i> Smith	86
<i>Noemacheilus pseudobrunneanna</i> (Kottelat)	86
<i>Noemacheilus reidi</i> Smith	86
<i>Noemacheilus robertsi</i> (Kottelat)	86
<i>Noemacheilus schultzi</i> Smith	87
<i>Noemacheilus selangoricus</i> Duncker	87
<i>Noemacheilus sexcauda</i> Fowler	87
<i>Noemacheilus similis</i> (Kottelat)	87
<i>Noemacheilus spilotus</i> Fowler	87
<i>Noemacheilus thai</i> Fowler	87
<i>Noemacheilus translineatus</i> Fowler	87
<i>Noemacheilus troglotaractus</i> Kottelat & Gery	87

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Noemacheilus vinciguerrae</i> Hora	87
<i>Noemacheilus waltoni</i> Fowler	87
<i>Noemacheilus zonalternans</i> Blyth	87
<i>Notopterus blanci</i> D'Aubenton	45
<i>Notopterus borneensis</i> Bleeker	45
<i>Notopterus chitala</i> (Hamilton)	45
<i>Notopterus notopterus</i> (Pallas)	45
<i>Odonus niger</i> (Rüpp.)	282
<i>Omobranchus punctatus</i> (Val.)	218
<i>Omax biporos</i> Springer	219
<i>Ompok bimaculatus</i> (Bloch)	93
<i>Ompok krattensis</i> (Fowler)	94
<i>Ompok leiacanthus</i> (Bleeker)	94
<i>Ompok miostoma</i> (Vaillant)	94
<i>Ophichthys apicalis</i> (Bennett)	110
<i>Ophichthys cephalozona</i> Bleeker	110
<i>Ophichthys microcephalus</i> Day	110
<i>Ophichthys singapurensis</i> Bleeker	110
<i>Ophiocara ambinensis</i> (Bleeker)	238
<i>Ophiocara amboinensis</i>	237
<i>Ophiocara aporos</i> (Bleeker)	238
<i>Ophiocara porocephala</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	238
<i>Ophiocephalus gachua</i> (Ham.)	126
<i>Ophiocephalus lucius</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	127
<i>Ophiocephalus marulioides</i> (Bleeker)	128
<i>Ophiocephalus marulius</i> (Ham.)	128
<i>Ophiocephalus melasoma</i> (Bleeker)	128
<i>Ophiocephalus micsopeltes</i> Cuv. & Val.	127
<i>Ophiocephalus siamensis</i> Günther	128
<i>Ophiocephalus striatus</i> Bloch	128
<i>Opisthognathus macrolepis</i> Peters	216
<i>Opisthognathus rosenbergi</i> Bleeker	216
<i>Opisthopterus macrognathus</i> Bleeker	39
<i>Opisthopterus taroore</i> (Cuvier)	39
<i>Oreichthys cosuatis</i> (Hamilton)	67
<i>Oreoglanis siamensis</i> Smith	102
<i>Oryzias javanicus</i>	118
<i>Oryzias mekongensis</i> Uwa and Magtoon	118
<i>Oryzias melastigma</i> (McClelland)	118
<i>Oryzias minutillus</i> H.M. Smith	118
<i>Osphronemus goramy</i> Lac.	233
<i>Osteochilus enneaporus</i> (Bleeker)	67
<i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> (Valenciennes)	67
<i>Osteochilus lini</i> Fowler	67
<i>Osteochilus malanopleurus</i> (Bleeker)	67
<i>Osteochilus microcephalus</i> (Valenciennes)	68
<i>Osteochilus ochrus</i> Fowler	62
<i>Osteochilus Scapularis</i> Fowler	67
<i>Osteochilus schlegeli</i> (Bleeker)	68
<i>Osteochilus vittatus</i> by Smith (1945)	68
<i>Osteochilus waandersi</i> (Bleeker)	68
<i>Osteogeneiosus militaris</i> (Linnaeus)	90
<i>Ostracion cornutus</i> (Linn.)	283

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Ostracion cubicus</i> Linn.	283
<i>Ostracion gibbosus</i> Linn.	283
<i>Ostracion meleagris</i> Shaw	283
<i>Ostracion nasus</i> Bloch	283
<i>Ostracion tuberculatus</i> Linn.	284
<i>Ostracoberyx dorygenys</i> Fowler	119
<i>Ostracoberyx tricornis</i> Matsubara	119
<i>Otolithes argenteus</i> Cuv. & Val.	178
<i>Otolithes ruber</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	177
<i>Otolithoides aeneocorpus</i> Fowler	178
<i>Otolithoides biauritus</i> (Cantor)	178
<i>Otolithoides brunneus</i> (Day)	178
<i>Otolithoides latioides</i> Bleeker	178
<i>Otolithoides maculatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	179
<i>Otolithoides microdon</i> (Bleeker)	179
<i>Otolithoides siamensis</i> Fowler	179
<i>Oxyeleotris marmorata</i> (Bleeker)	238
<i>Oxyeleotris siamensis</i> (Günther)	239
<i>Oxyeleotris urophthalmus</i> (Bleeker)	239
<i>Oxygaster anomalura</i> van Hasselt	48
<i>Oxygaster maculicauda</i> (Smith)	48
<i>Oxygaster oxygastroides</i> (Bleeker)	48
<i>Oxygaster pointoni</i> Fowler	49
<i>Oxygaster siamensis</i> (Günther)	49
<i>Oxygaster williaminae</i> (Fowler)	49
<i>Oxymonacanthus longirostris</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	282
<i>Oxyurichthys auchenolepis</i> Bleeker	249
<i>Oxyurichthys microlepis</i> (Bleeker)	249
<i>Oxyurichthys tentacularis</i> (Val.)	249
<i>Palinurichthys</i> sp.	232
<i>Pama perarmata</i> (Chab.)	179
<i>Pampus argenteus</i> (Euphr.)	231
<i>Pampus chinensis</i> (Euphr.)	231
<i>Pangasianodon gigas</i> Chevey	103
<i>Pangasius aequilabialis</i> Fowler	103
<i>Pangasius altifrons</i> Durand	104
<i>Pangasius beani</i> Smith	104
<i>Pangasius fowleri</i> Smith	104
<i>Pangasius larnaudi</i> Bocourt	104
<i>Pangasius longibarbis</i> Fowler	104
<i>Pangasius macronemus</i> Bleeker	104
<i>Pangasius micronemus</i> Bleeker	104
<i>Pangasius nasutus</i> (Bleeker)	104
<i>Pangasius pangasius</i> (Hamilton)	105
<i>Pangasius pleurotaenius</i> Sauvage	105
<i>Pangasius polyuranodon</i> Bleeker	105
<i>Pangasius sanitwongsei</i> Smith	105
<i>Pangasius siamensis</i> Steindachner	105
<i>Pangasius sutchi</i> Fowler	105
<i>Pangasius taeniurus</i> Fowler	105
<i>Papidonia quinquecinta</i> H.M. Smith	250
<i>Papillocheilos ayuthiae</i> Smith	60
<i>Paracentropogon longispinis</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	255

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Parachaetodon ocellatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	194
<i>Parachela williaminae</i> Fowler	49
<i>Paragobiodon echinocephalus</i> (Rüpp.)	249
<i>Parakysis verrucosa</i> Silas	101
<i>Paralaubuca barroni</i> (Fowler)	49
<i>Paralaubuca harmandi</i> Sauvage	49
<i>Paralaubuca riveroi</i> (Fowler)	49
<i>Paralaubuca stigmabrachium</i> (Fowler)	50
<i>Paralaubuca typus</i> Bleeker	50
<i>Parapercis filamentosa</i> (Stein.)	216
<i>Parapercis hexophthalma</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	216
<i>Parapercis polyophthalma</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	216
<i>Parapercis punctata</i> (Cuv.)	216
<i>Parapercis xanthozona</i> (Bleeker)	217
<i>Paraplagusia bilineata</i> (Bloch)	273
<i>Paraplagusia blochii</i> (Bleeker)	273
<i>Parapocryptes macrolepis</i> (Bleeker)	249
<i>Parapocryptes rictuosus</i> (Day)	249
<i>Parapocryptes serperaster</i> (Rich.)	249
<i>Parascorpaena armata</i> (Sauvage)	255
<i>Parascorpaenodes hirsutus</i> Smith	255
<i>Parasilurus cochinchinensis</i> of Smith (1945)	95
<i>Parastromateus niger</i> (Bloch)	231
<i>Pardachirus pavoninus</i> (Lac.)	266
<i>Parexoceetus brachypterus</i> (Rich.)	115
<i>Parupegasus natans</i> (Linn.)	292
<i>Parupeneus barberinus</i> (Lac.)	183
<i>Parupeneus cinnabarinus</i> (Cuv.)	183
<i>Parupeneus indicus</i> (Shaw)	183
<i>Parupeneus luteus</i> (Val.)	183
<i>Parupeneus macronemus</i> (Lac.)	183
<i>Pegasus draconis</i> Linn.	292
<i>Pegasus volitans</i> (Linn.)	292
<i>Pelates quadrilineatus</i> (Bl.)	140
<i>Pellona amblyuropterus</i> Bleeker	37
<i>Pellona brachysoma</i> (Fowler)	38
<i>Pellona ditchela</i> Valenciennes	38
<i>Pellona ditchoa</i> Valenciennes	38
<i>Pellona dussumieri</i> (Valenciennes)	38
<i>Pellona elongata</i> (Benett)	38
<i>Pellona filigera</i> (Valenciennes)	38
<i>Pellona hoeveni</i> Bleeker	38
<i>Pellona indica</i> (Swainson)	38
<i>Pellona kampeni</i> (Weber & de Beaufort)	38
<i>Pellona pristigastroides</i> Bleeker	39
<i>Pelor didactylum</i> (Pallas)	258
<i>Pempheris moluca</i> (Cuv.)	185
<i>Pempheris oualensis</i> Cuv. & Val.	185
<i>Pempheris russelli</i> Day.	185
<i>Pempheris vanicolensis</i> Cuv. & Val.	185
<i>Pentaprion longimanus</i> (Cantor)	171
<i>Pentapus setosus</i> Cuv. & Val.	163
<i>Perioglossus borneensis</i> Koumans.	250

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Periophthalmodon schosseri</i> (Pallas)	254
<i>Periophthalmodon tredecemradiatus</i> (Ham.- Buch.)	254
<i>Periophthalmus barbarus</i> (Linn.)	253
<i>Periophthalmus koelreuteri</i> (Pallas)	254
<i>Periophthalmus variabilis</i> Eggert	254
<i>Peristedion liorhynchus</i> (Günther)	257
<i>Peristedion moluccensi</i> Bleeker	257
<i>Petrocirtes dispar</i> Fowler	219
<i>Petrocirtes kallosoma</i> (Bleeker)	219
<i>Petrocirtes kochi</i> M. Weber	219
<i>Petrocirtes mitratus</i> Rüpp	219
<i>Petrocirtes taeniatus</i> (Q. & G.)	219
<i>Petrocirtes variabilis</i> (Cantor)	219
<i>Phenacostethus posthon</i> Roberts	119
<i>Phenacostethus smithi</i> Myers	119
<i>Phtheirichthys lineatus</i> (Menzeis)	277
<i>Pinjalo pinjalo</i> (Bleeker)	162
<i>Pisoodonophis boro</i> (Ham.)	110
<i>Pisoodonophis cancrivorus</i> (Rich.)	110
<i>Platax batavianus</i> Cuv. & Val.	187
<i>Platax orbicularis</i> (Forskå l)	187
<i>Platax pinnatus</i> (Linn.)	187
<i>Platax teira</i> (Forskå l)	187
<i>Platycephalus asper</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	259
<i>Platycephalus crocodilus</i> (Tilesius)	259
<i>Platycephalus harrisii</i> (McCulloch)	259
<i>Platycephalus indicus</i> (Linn.)	259
<i>Platycephalus isacanthus</i> Cuv. & Val.	259
<i>Platycephalus macracanthus</i> (Bleeker)	259
<i>Platycephalus nemathopthalmus</i> Günther	260
<i>Platycephalus pristiger</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	260
<i>Platycephalus punctatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	260
<i>Platycephalus rodericensis</i> Cuv. & Val.	260
<i>Platycephalus scaber</i> (Linn.)	260
<i>Platycephalus serratus</i> Cuv. & Val.	260
<i>Platycephalus tuberculatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	260
<i>Platytrypius siamensis</i> (Sauvage)	103
<i>Plectorhynchus chaetodonoides</i> Lac.	172
<i>Plectorhynchus crassispinus</i> (Rüpp.)	172
<i>Plectorhynchus diagrammus</i> (Linn.)	172
<i>Plectorhynchus goldmanni</i> (Bleeker)	172
<i>Plectorhynchus orientalis</i> (Bloch)	173
<i>Plectorhynchus pictus</i> (Thunberg)	173
<i>Plectorhynchus schotaf</i> (Forskå l)	173
<i>Plectropoma maculatum</i> (Bl.)	139
<i>Plesiops caeruleolineatus</i> Rüpp.	142
<i>Plesiops welas</i> Bleeker	142
<i>Plotosus anguillaris</i> (Bloch)	92
<i>Plotosus canius</i> (Hamilton)	92
<i>Plotosus lineatus</i> (Thunberg)	92
<i>Poecilopselta colorata</i> Günther	265
<i>Pogonogobius planifrons</i> (Day)	250
<i>Pogonoperca punctata</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	140

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Polycaulus uranoscopus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	258
<i>Polyipnus spinosus</i> Günther	45
<i>Polymixia japonicus</i> Günther	119
<i>Polynemus dubius</i> Bleeker	125
<i>Polynemus heptadactylus</i> Cuv. & Val.	125
<i>Polynemus indicus</i> (Shaw)	126
<i>Polynemus kuru</i> Bleeker	126
<i>Polynemus longipectoralis</i> Weber & de Beaufort	126
<i>Polynemus multifilis</i> (Schlegel)	126
<i>Polynemus pfeifferi</i> Bleeker	126
<i>Polynemus plebejus</i> Brouss.	126
<i>Polynemus sexifilis</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	126
<i>Polynemus sextarius</i> Bl. & Schn.	126
<i>Pomacanthus annularis</i> (Bloch)	195
<i>Pomacanthus imperator</i> (Bloch)	195
<i>Pomacanthus semicirculatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	195
<i>Pomacentrus amboinensis</i> Bleeker	203
<i>Pomacentrus bifasciatus</i> Bleeker	203
<i>Pomacentrus coelestis</i> (Jordan & Starks)	204
<i>Pomacentrus coeruleus</i> Q. & G.	204
<i>Pomacentrus cyanomos</i> Bleeker	204
<i>Pomacentrus dorsalis</i> Gill	204
<i>Pomacentrus flavicauda</i> Hitley	204
<i>Pomacentrus littoralis</i> Cuv. & Val.	204
<i>Pomacentrus lividus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	204
<i>Pomacentrus melanopterus</i> Bleeker	205
<i>Pomacentrus pavo</i> (Bloch)	205
<i>Pomacentrus perspicillatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	205
<i>Pomacentrus philippinus</i> Evermann and Seale	205
<i>Pomacentrus robustus</i> Günther	205
<i>Pomacentrus taeniurus</i> Bleeker	205
<i>Pomacentrus tripunctatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	205
<i>Pomadasys argyreus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	173
<i>Pomadasys auriteus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	173
<i>Pomadasys grunniens</i> (Schn.)	173
<i>Pomadasys hasta</i> (Bloch)	174
<i>Pomadasys maculatum</i> (Bloch)	174
<i>Pomadasys olivaceus</i> (Day)	174
<i>Pomadasys trifasciatus</i> Fowler	175
<i>Priacanthus cruentatus</i> (Lac.)	142
<i>Priacanthus hamrus</i> (Forskå l)	142
<i>Priacanthus tayenus</i> Rich.	142
<i>Prionobutis koilomatodon</i> (Bleeker)	239
<i>Pristis cuspidatus</i> Latham	26
<i>Pristis microdon</i> Latham	26
<i>Pristispomoides typus</i> Bleeker	162
<i>Pristolepsis fasciatus</i> (Bleeker)	195
<i>Probarbus jullieni</i> Sauvage	69
<i>Probarbus labeamajor</i> Roberts	69
<i>Probarbus labeaminor</i> Roberts	69
<i>Promicrops lanceolatus</i> (Bl.)	139
<i>Prophagorus cataractus</i> (Fowler)	107
<i>Prophagorus nieuhofti</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	107

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Psammoperca waigiensis</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	133
<i>Psenes indicus</i> (Day)	232
<i>Psenopsis anomala</i> (Temm: & Schl.)	232
<i>Psettodes erumei</i> (Schn.)	262
<i>Pseudapocryptes lanceolatus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	250
<i>Pseudobalistes fuscus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	282
<i>Pseudobatrachus eugeneius</i> Fowler	291
<i>Pseudopristipoma nigrum</i> (Cuv.)	175
<i>Pseudorhombus affinis</i> M. Weber	263
<i>Pseudorhombus arsius</i> (Ham. - Buch.)	263
<i>Pseudorhombus dupliciocellatus</i> Regan.	264
<i>Pseudorhombus elevatus</i> Ogilby	264
<i>Pseudorhombus javanicus</i> (Bleeker)	264
<i>Pseudorhombus malayanus</i> Bleeker	264
<i>Pseudorhombus oligodon</i> (Bleeker)	265
<i>Pseudorhombus quinquocellatus</i> Weber & Beaufort	265
<i>Pseudorhombus triocellatus</i> (Bloch)	265
<i>Pseudosciaena aneus</i> (Bloch)	179
<i>Pseudosciaena axillaris</i> Cuv. & Val.	179
<i>Pseudosciaena coiber</i> (Ham.- Buch.)	179
<i>Pseudosciaena diacanthus</i> (Lac.)	179
<i>Pseudosciaena microlepis</i> (Bleeker)	180
<i>Pseudosciaena plagiostoma</i> (Bleeker)	180
<i>Pseudosciaena sina</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	180
<i>Pseudosciaena soldado</i> (Lac.)	180
<i>Pseudotriacanthus strigilifer</i> (Cantor)	277
<i>Psilocephalus barbatus</i> (Gray)	282
<i>Ptereleotris microlepis</i> (Bleeker)	240
<i>Ptereleotris stigmaturus</i> H.M. Smith	240
<i>Pterois brachyptera</i> Cuv. & Val.	255
<i>Pterois russelli</i> Bennett	255
<i>Pterois volitans</i> Linn.	255
<i>Pterois zebra</i> Q. & G.	256
<i>Pteropangasius cultratus</i> (Smith)	106
<i>Pteroplatea micrura</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	29
<i>Pteroplatea poecilura</i> (Shaw)	29
<i>Pteroplatea tentaculata</i> (Val.)	29
<i>Pteropsoglanis horai</i> (Fowler)	103
<i>Puntioplites bulu</i> (Bleeker)	69
<i>Puntioplites proctozysron</i> (Bleeker)	69
<i>Puntius altus</i> (Günther)	69
<i>Puntius ashmeadi</i> (Fowler)	70
<i>Puntius beasleyi</i> (Fowler)	70
<i>Puntius binotatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	70
<i>Puntius bramoides</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	70
<i>Puntius bulu</i> (Bleeker)	69
<i>Puntius colemani</i> (Fowler)	70
<i>Puntius daruphani</i> Smith	70
<i>Puntius eugrammus</i> Silas	71
<i>Puntius faucis</i> Smith	71
<i>Puntius foxi</i> (Fowler)	73
<i>Puntius gonionotus</i> (Bleeker)	71

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Puntius hexazona</i> (Weber & de Beaufort)	71
<i>Puntius huguenini</i> (Bleeker)	71
<i>Puntius javanicus</i> Sauvage	71
<i>Puntius jolamarki</i> Smith	71
<i>Puntius lateristriga</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	71
<i>Puntius leiacanthus</i> (Bleeker)	71
<i>Puntius masyai</i> Smith	72
<i>Puntius orphoides</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	72
<i>Puntius partipentazona</i> (Fowler)	72
<i>Puntius paucisquamatus</i> Smith	72
<i>Puntius pessuliferus</i> (Fowler)	73
<i>Puntius sametensis</i> (Smith)	73
<i>Puntius sarana</i> (Hamilton)	72
<i>Puntius schwanefeldi</i> (Bleeker)	73
<i>Puntius simus</i> Smith	73
<i>Puntius somphongsi</i> Benl. & Klausewitz	73
<i>Puntius sophoroides</i> (Günther)	73
<i>Puntius spilopterus</i> (Fowler)	73
<i>Puntius stigmatosomus</i> Smith	73
<i>Puntius stoliczkae</i> (Day)	73
<i>Puntius vernayi</i> (Norman)	74
<i>Puntius viehoveveri</i> Fowler	74
<i>Puntius wetmorei</i> Smith	74
<i>Pygoplites diacanthus</i> (Bodd.)	195
<i>Quisquilius anthioides</i> J.L.B. Smith	250
<i>Rachycentron canadus</i> (Linn.)	146
<i>Raconda russelliana</i> Gray	39
<i>Raiamas bola</i> (Hamilton)	74
<i>Rasbora caudimaculata</i> Volz	54
<i>Rasbora argyrotaenia</i> of Smith (1945)	54
<i>Rasbora bankanensis</i> (Bleeker)	53
<i>Rasbora borapetensis</i> Smith	53
<i>Rasbora cheroni</i> Fowler	55
<i>Rasbora cromei</i> Fowler	55
<i>Rasbora damiconius</i> (Hamilton)	54
<i>Rasbora dorsiocellata</i> Duncker	54
<i>Rasbora dusionensis</i> (Bleeker)	54
<i>Rasbora einthoveni</i> (Bleeker)	54
<i>Rasbora heteromorpha</i> Duncker	54
<i>Rasbora hobelmani</i> Kottelat	54
<i>Rasbora lateristriata sumatrana</i> (Bleeker)	55
<i>Rasbora lateristriata trifasciata</i> Popta	55
<i>Rasbora layangi</i> Fowler	54
<i>Rasbora maculata</i> Duncker	54
<i>Rasbora myersi</i> Brittan	54
<i>Rasbora palustris</i> Smith	54
<i>Rasbora pauciperforata</i> Weber & de Beaufort	55
<i>Rasbora retrodorsalis</i> Smith	55
<i>Rasbora somphongsi</i> Meinken	55
<i>Rasbora spilocerca</i> Rainboth & Kottelat	55
<i>Rasbora sumatrana</i> (Bleeker)	55
<i>Rasbora taeniata</i> Ahl	55
<i>Rasbora trilineata</i> Steindachner	56

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Rasbora urophthalma</i> Ahl	56
<i>Rasbora urophthalmoides</i> Kottelat	56
<i>Rastrelliger brachysoma</i> (Bleeker)	228
<i>Rastrelliger chrysozonus</i> (Rüpp)	228
<i>Rastrelliger faughni</i> Matsui	228
<i>Rastrelliger kanagurta</i> (Cuv.)	228
<i>Rastrelliger microlepidotus</i> Rüpp.	228
<i>Rastrelliger neglectus</i> (van. Kamp.)	229
<i>Rhina ancylostoma</i> Bl. & Schn.	25
<i>Rhincodon typus</i> Smith	21
<i>Rhinobatus djiddensis</i> (Forskå 1)	25
<i>Rhinobatus granulatus</i> Cuvier	25
<i>Rhinobatus ligonifer</i> (Cantor)	26
<i>Rhinobatus schlegelii</i> Müller & Henle	26
<i>Rhinobatus thouini</i> (Lac.)	26
<i>Rhinoptera javanica</i> Müller & Henle	30
<i>Rhinoptera sewelli</i> Misra	30
<i>Rhizoprionodon lalandei</i> (Val.)	23
<i>Rhizoprionodon oligolinx</i> Springer	23
<i>Rhizoprionodon rhizoprionodon</i> (Ruppell)	23
<i>Rhonciscus furcatus</i> (Schn.)	175
<i>Rothee alfrediana</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	74
<i>Salarias dussumieri</i> Cuv. & Val.	219
<i>Salarias fasciatus</i> (Bloch)	220
<i>Salarias periophthalmus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	220
<i>Salarias tineatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	220
<i>Samaris cristatus</i> Gray	265
<i>Sardinella albella</i> Valenciennes	37
<i>Sardinella brachysoma</i> Bleeker	36
<i>Sardinella brachysoma</i> Bleeker	36
<i>Sardinella fimbriata</i> Bleeker	36
<i>Sardinella gibbosa</i> Bleeker	36
<i>Sardinella lemuru</i> Bleeker	37
<i>Sardinella melanura</i> (Cuvier)	37
<i>Saurechelys petersi</i> Day	109
<i>Saurida elongata</i> (Temminck & Schlegel)	47
<i>Saurida gracilis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard)	47
<i>Saurida grandisquamis</i> Günther	47
<i>Saurida tumbil</i> (Bloch)	47
<i>Saurida undosquamis</i> (Richardson)	47
<i>Saurus englemani</i> Schultz	47
<i>Saurus indicus</i> (Day)	47
<i>Saurus myops</i> (Bloch & Schneider)	47
<i>Saurus variegatus</i> (Lacå på de)	47
<i>Scaphiodonichthys acanthopterus</i> (Fowler)	74
<i>Scaphiodonichthys burmanicus</i> Vinciguerra	74
<i>Scaphognathops bandanensis</i> Boonyaratapalin	74
<i>Scaphognathops stejneri</i> (Smith)	74
<i>Scartelaos viridis</i> (Ham. - Buch.)	250
<i>Scatophagus argus</i> (Linn.)	188
<i>Scatophagus multifasciatus</i> Rich.	189
<i>Sciaena dussumieri</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	180
<i>Sciaena russelli</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	181

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Scleropages formosus</i> (Müller & Schlegel)	45
<i>Scoliodon intermedius</i> Garman	24
<i>Scoliodon palasorrah</i> (Cuvier)	24
<i>Scoliodon sorrakawah</i> (Cuvier)	24
<i>Scoliodon walbeehmi</i> (Bleeker)	24
<i>Scolopsis bilineatus</i> (Bloch)	164
<i>Scolopsis cancellatus</i> Cuv.	164
<i>Scolopsis ciliatus</i> (Lac.)	164
<i>Scolopsis dubiosus</i> M. Weber	164
<i>Scolopsis leucotaenia</i> Bleeker	164
<i>Scolopsis margaritifera</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	164
<i>Scolopsis monogramma</i> Cuv. & Val.	164
<i>Scolopsis personatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	165
<i>Scolopsis phaeops</i> Bennett	165
<i>Scolopsis taeniopterus</i> Cuv. & Val.	165
<i>Scolopsis temporalis</i> (Cuv.)	165
<i>Scolopsis vosmeri</i> (Bloch)	165
<i>Scomber australasicus</i> Cuv.	229
<i>Scomberomorus commersoni</i> (Lac.)	229
<i>Scomberomorus guttatus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	229
<i>Scomberomorus lineolatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	230
<i>Scorpaenodes guamensis</i> (Q. & G.)	256
<i>Scorpaenopsis cirrhosus</i> (Thunb.)	256
<i>Scorpaenopsis gibbosa</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	256
<i>Scorpaenopsis novae-guineae</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	256
<i>Sebastapistes amplisquamiceps</i> (Fowler)	256
<i>Sebastapistes oclinus</i> (Smith)	256
<i>Sebastapistes scorfa</i> Linn.	256
<i>Secutor indicus</i> Monkolprasit	171
<i>Secutor insidiator</i> (Bloch)	171
<i>Secutor ruconius</i> (Ham.-Buch.)	172
<i>Seriola dumerili</i> (Risso)	154
<i>Seriola nigrofasciata</i> (Rüpp.)	154
<i>Setipinna tri</i> (Bleeker)	42
<i>Setipinna waitei</i> (Jordan & Seale)	42
<i>Setipinna chinensis</i> (Günther)	41
<i>Setipinna commersoni</i> Lacépède	41
<i>Setipinna devisi</i> (Whitley)	41
<i>Setipinna dubiosus</i> Wongratana	41
<i>Setipinna heterolobus</i> Rüppell	41
<i>Setipinna indicus</i> (van Hasselt)	42
<i>Setipinna insularis</i> Hardenberg	42
<i>Setipinna melanochir</i> (Bleeker)	40
<i>Setipinna taty</i> (Valenciennes)	40
<i>Siganus chrysospilos</i> (Bleeker)	222
<i>Siganus concatenatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	223
<i>Siganus corallinus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	223
<i>Siganus guttatus</i> (Bloch)	223
<i>Siganus javus</i> (Linn.)	223
<i>Siganus lineatus</i> Cuv. & Val.	223
<i>Siganus oramin</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	224
<i>Siganus punctatissimus</i> Fowler & Bean.	224
<i>Siganus rivulatus</i> (Forskål)	224

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Siganus stellatus</i> (Forskå l)	224
<i>Siganus tumifrons</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	224
<i>Siganus vermiculatus</i> (Val.)	224
<i>Siganus virgatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	224
<i>Siganus vulpinus</i> (Schl. & Müll.)	225
<i>Sikukia stejnegeri</i> Smith	74
<i>Sillago ciliata</i> Cuv.	145
<i>Sillago domina</i> Cuv. & Val.	145
<i>Sillago japonica</i> (Temm. & Schl.)	145
<i>Sillago maculata</i> Q. & G.	145
<i>Sillago sihama</i> (Forskå l)	145
<i>Silurichthys eugeneiatus</i> (Vaillant)	94
<i>Silurichthys hasselti</i> Bleeker	94
<i>Silurichthys hypophthalmus</i> (Bleeker)	94
<i>Silurichthys leucopodus</i> Fowler	94
<i>Silurichthys phaiosoma</i> (Bleeker)	94
<i>Silurichthys schneideri</i> Volz	95
<i>Silurus cochinchinensis</i> (Valenciennes)	95
<i>Silurus torrentis</i> Kobayakawa	95
<i>Solea ovata</i> Rich.	266
<i>Solenostomus cyanopterus</i> Bleeker	116
<i>Sparus berda</i> Forskå l	182
<i>Sparus latus</i> Houtt.	182
<i>Sparus sarba</i> Forskå l	182
<i>Sparus spinifer</i> Forskå l	182
<i>Sphoeroides honckenii</i> (Bloch)	285
<i>Sphoeroides lunaris</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	285
<i>Sphoeroides oblongus</i> (Bloch)	286
<i>Sphoeroides scleratus</i> (Gmelin)	286
<i>Sphoeroides spadiceus</i> (Rich.)	286
<i>Sphyraena barracuda</i> (Walbaum)	120
<i>Sphyraena jello</i> Cuv. Val.	120
<i>Sphyraena langsar</i> Bleeker	121
<i>Sphyraena obtusata</i> Cuv. & Val.	121
<i>Sphyraena picuda</i> Bl. & Schn.	121
<i>Sphyrna blochii</i> (C. & V.)	24
<i>Sphyrna lewini</i> (Griffith)	24
<i>Sphyrna tudes</i> (Cuvier)	25
<i>Sprattella pseudopterus</i> (Bleeker)	35
<i>Spratteloides japonica</i> Houttuyn	33
<i>Squalus fernandinus</i> Molina	25
<i>Squalus mitsukurii</i> (Jordan & Snyder)	25
<i>Stanopus mollis</i> Richanloson	257
<i>Stegostoma fasciatum</i> (Hermann)	20
<i>Stethojulis axillaris</i> (Q. & G.)	213
<i>Stethojulis phekadopleura</i> (Bleeker)	213
<i>Stethojulis trilineatus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	213
<i>Stigmatogobius hoevenii</i> (Bleeker)	251
<i>Stigmatogobius javanicus</i> (Bleeker)	251
<i>Stigmatogobius oligactis</i> (Bleeker)	251
<i>Stigmatogobius sadanundio</i> (Ham. - Buch.)	251
<i>Stotephorus baganensis</i> Hardenberg	40
<i>Stotephorus buccaneeri</i> Strasburg	41

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Strongylurus annulatus</i> (Cuv.& Val.)	110
<i>Strongylurus crocodila</i> (Le Sueur)	111
<i>Strongylurus leiura</i> (Bleeker)	111
<i>Strongylurus strongylura</i> (van Hasselt)	111
<i>Suggrundus huntii</i> Fowler	260
<i>Sundasalanx microps</i> Roberts	46
<i>Sundasalanx praecox</i> Roberts	46
<i>Symbranchus bengalensis</i> (McClelland)	129
<i>Synanceia horrida</i> (Linn.)	258
<i>Synanceia verrucosa</i> Bl. & Schn.	258
<i>Synaptura aenea</i> Smith	267
<i>Synaptura altipinnis</i> Alcock	267
<i>Synaptura aspilos</i> Bleeker	267
<i>Synaptura commersoniana</i> (Lac.)	267
<i>Synaptura cornuta</i> (Kaup)	268
<i>Synaptura harmandi</i> Sauvage	268
<i>Synaptura krempfi</i> Durand	268
<i>Synaptura orientalis</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	268
<i>Synaptura pan</i> (Ham.)	268
<i>Synaptura panoides</i> Bleeker	268
<i>Synaptura quagga</i> (Kaup)	269
<i>Synaptura zebra</i> (Bloch)	269
<i>Synchiropus ocellatus</i> (Pallas)	222
<i>Syngnathoides biaculeatus</i> (Bloch)	117
<i>Syngnathus cyanospilus</i> (Bleeker)	117
<i>Syngnathus djarong</i> Bleeker	117
<i>Syngnathus spicifer</i> Rüppell	117
<i>Tachysurus argyropleuron</i> Cuvier & Valenciennes	90
<i>Tachysurus burmanicus</i> (Day)	90
<i>Tachysurus caelatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	90
<i>Tachysurus dispar</i> (Herre)	90
<i>Tachysurus dussumieri</i> (Valenciennes)	90
<i>Tachysurus gagora</i> (Hamilton)	90
<i>Tachysurus harmandi</i> (Sauvage)	90
<i>Tachysurus leiototocephalus</i> (Bleeker)	90
<i>Tachysurus macronotacanthus</i> (Bleeker)	90
<i>Tachysurus maculatus</i> (Thunberg)	91
<i>Tachysurus melanochir</i> (Bleeker)	91
<i>Tachysurus nenga</i> (Day)	91
<i>Tachysurus sagor</i> (Hamilton)	91
<i>Tachysurus sciurus</i> Smith	91
<i>Tachysurus stormii</i> (Bleeker)	91
<i>Tachysurus thalassinus</i> (Rüppell)	91
<i>Tachysurus truncatus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	91
<i>Tachysurus venosus</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	91
<i>Taenioides anguillaris</i> (Linn.)	251
<i>Taenioides cirratus</i> (Blyth)	251
<i>Taenioides gracilis</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	252
<i>Taenioides nigrimarginatus</i> Hora	252
<i>Taeniura lymma</i> (Forskå l)	29
<i>Temera hardwickii</i> Gray	31
<i>Tenualosa macrura</i> (Bleeker)	34
<i>Tenualosa reevesii</i> (Richardson)	39

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Tenualosa thibaudeaui</i> (Durand)	34
<i>Tenualosa toli</i> Valenciennes	34
<i>Tetrapturus brevirostris</i> (Playfair)	230
<i>Tetrapturus mitsukurii</i> Jordan & Snyder	230
<i>Tetraroge leucogaster</i> (Rich.)	257
<i>Tetrodon aerostaticus</i> (Jenyns)	286
<i>Tetrodon baileyi</i> Sontirat	286
<i>Tetrodon borneensis</i> Regan	286
<i>Tetrodon fangi</i> (Pell. & Chevey)	287
<i>Tetrodon fluviatilis</i> Ham.- Buch.	287
<i>Tetrodon hispidus</i> (Lac.)	287
<i>Tetrodon immaculatus</i> Bl. & Schn.	287
<i>Tetrodon leiurus</i> Bleeker	287
<i>Tetrodon leopardus</i> Day.	287
<i>Tetrodon mappa</i> Lesson	288
<i>Tetrodon nigropunctatus</i> Bl. & Schn.	288
<i>Tetrodon oblongus</i>	286
<i>Tetrodon palembangensis</i> Bleeker	288
<i>Tetrodon sompongsei</i> Klauswitz	289
<i>Tetrodon steindachneri</i> Steind.	289
<i>Tetrodon stellatus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	289
<i>Tetrodon suvattii</i> Sontirat & Soonthornsatit	289
<i>Thalassoma amblycephalus</i> (Bleeker)	213
<i>Thalassoma hardwickii</i> (Benn.)	214
<i>Thalassoma janseni</i> (Bleeker)	214
<i>Thalassoma lunare</i> (Linn.)	214
<i>Thalassoma melanochir</i> (Bleeker)	214
<i>Thalassoma schwanefeldi</i> (Bleeker)	214
<i>Therapon jarbua</i> (Forskå l)	141
<i>Therapon puta</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	141
<i>Therapon theraps</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	141
<i>Thryssa (Scutengraulis) dussumieri</i> (Valenciennes)	43
<i>Thrissocles baelama</i> (Forskå l)	42
<i>Thrissocles dussumieri</i> (Valenciennes)	42
<i>Thrissocles grayi</i> Bleeker	43
<i>Thrissocles hamiltonii</i> Gray	43
<i>Thrissocles kammalensis</i> (Bleeker)	43
<i>Thrissocles mystax</i> (Schneider)	43
<i>Thrissocles purava</i> (Hamilton - Buchanan)	43
<i>Thrissocles scratchley</i> (Ramsay & Ogilby)	44
<i>Thrissocles setirostris</i> (Broussonet)	44
<i>Thryssa (Scutengraulis) hamiltonii</i> Gray	43
<i>Thryssa (Scutengraulis) kammalensis</i> (Bleeker)	43
<i>Thryssa (Scutengraulis) mystax</i> (Schneider)	43
<i>Thryssa (Scutengraulis) purava</i> (Hamilton-Buchanan)	43
<i>Thryssa (Scutengraulis) scratchleyi</i> (Ramsay & Ogilby)	44
<i>Thryssa (Scutengraulis) spinidens</i> (Jordan & Seale)	44
<i>Thryssa (Thrissina) baelama</i> (Forskå l)	42
<i>Thryssa (Thryssa) setirostris</i> (Broussonet)	44
<i>Thunnus macropterus</i> (Schl.)	261
<i>Thunnus obesus</i> (Lowe)	261

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Thunnus tonggol</i> (Bleeker)	262
<i>Thynnichthys thynnoides</i> (Bleeker)	75
<i>Tor brevifilis</i> (Peters)	75
<i>Tor douronensis</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	75
<i>Tor nigrovittatus</i> (Boulenger)	75
<i>Tor soro</i> (Cuvier & Valenciennes)	75
<i>Tor stracheyi</i> (Day)	75
<i>Tor tambroides</i> (Bleeker)	75
<i>Toxotes chatareus</i> (Ham.- Buch.)	185
<i>Toxotes jaculator</i> (Pallas)	185
<i>Toxotes microlepis</i> Günther	186
<i>Trachinotus bailloni</i> (Lac.)	155
<i>Trachinotus blochi</i> (Lac.)	155
<i>Trachinotus ovatus</i> (Linn.)	155
<i>Trachyrhamphus longirostris</i> Kaup	117
<i>Trachyrhamphus serratus</i> (Schl.)	117
<i>Triacanthus biaculeatus</i> (Bloch)	277
<i>Triacanthus blochi</i> Bleeker	277
<i>Triacanthus brevirostris</i> Schl.	278
<i>Triacanthus nieuhofi</i> Bleeker	278
<i>Triacanthus oxycephalus</i> Bleeker	278
<i>Triaenodon obesus</i> (Ruppell)	24
<i>Trichiurus haumela</i> (Forskå l)	227
<i>Trichiurus muticus</i> Gray.	227
<i>Trichiurus savala</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	228
<i>Trichogaster leeri</i> (Bleeker)	234
<i>Trichogaster microlepis</i> (Günther)	234
<i>Trichogaster pectoralis</i> (Regan)	234
<i>Trichogaster trichopterus</i> (Pallas)	235
<i>Trichopodus trichopterus</i>	235
<i>Trichopsis pumilis</i> (Arnold)	235
<i>Trichopsis schalleri</i> (Lac.)	235
<i>Trichopsis vittatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	236
<i>Trypauchen raha</i> Popta	252
<i>Trypauchen vagina</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	252
<i>Trypauchenichthys typus</i> (Bleeker)	252
<i>Tylognathus brunneus</i> Fowler	59
<i>Tylognathus caudimaculatus</i> Fowler	59
<i>Tylognathus coatesi</i> Fowler	76
<i>Tylognathus entmema</i> Fowler	59
<i>Tylognathus siamensis</i> de Beaufort	59
<i>Ulua mandibularis</i> (Macleay)	155
<i>Upeneus bensasi</i> (Schl.)	183
<i>Upeneus luzonius</i> (J. & S.)	183
<i>Upeneus molluccensis</i> (Bleeker)	183
<i>Upeneus sulphureus</i> Cuv. & Val.	183
<i>Upeneus sundaicus</i> (Bleeker)	184
<i>Upeneus tragula</i> Rich.	184
<i>Upeneus vittatus</i> (Forskå l)	184
<i>Uranoscopus cognathus</i> Cantor	217
<i>Uranoscopus oligolepis</i> (Bleeker)	217
<i>Uroconger lepturus</i> (Rich.)	109
<i>Urogymnus africanus</i> (Bl. & Schn.)	29

SPECIES INDEX

<i>Uropterygius concolor</i> Rüpp.	109
<i>Uropterygius macrocephalus</i>	109
<i>Vaimosa rambaiae</i> H.M. Smith	252
<i>Valenciennea muralis</i>	238
<i>Varicorhinus discognathoides</i> Nichols & Pope	75
<i>Variola louti</i> (Forskå l)	140
<i>Vespicula gogorzae</i> (Jordan & Seale)	257
<i>Vespicula trachinoides</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	257
<i>Waitea mystacina</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	252
<i>Wallago dinema</i> Bleeker	95
<i>Wallago krattensis</i> Fowler	94
<i>Wallagonia attu</i> (Bloch)	95
<i>Wallagonia miostoma</i> (Vailant)	94
<i>Xenentodon cancila</i> (Ham.)	111
<i>Xenentodon canciloioles</i> (Bleeker)	111
<i>Xenocheilichthys gudgeri</i> Smith	76
<i>Xiphasia gladius</i> Linn.	230
<i>Xiphasia setifer</i> Swainson	220
<i>Xiphocheilus typus</i> Bleeker	214
<i>YoZIA bicoarctata</i> (Bleeker)	117
<i>Zanclus canescens</i> (Linn.)	225
<i>Zanclus cornutus</i> (Linn.)	225
<i>Zebrasoma flavescens</i> (Benn.)	227
<i>Zebrasoma scopas</i> (Cuv.)	227
<i>Zenarchopterus clarus</i> (Mohr)	113
<i>Zenarchopterus dispar</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	113
<i>Zenarchopterus dunckeri</i> Mohr	113
<i>Zenarchopterus ectuntio</i> (Ham.)	114
<i>Zenarchopterus gilli</i> H.M. Smith	114
<i>Zenarchopterus pappenheimi</i> Mohr	114
<i>Zonogobius semidokiatus</i> (Cuv. & Val.)	253